

- 1918 *Lygus pratensis* Hasenman, Univ. Mi. Coll. Agric. Exp. Sta. Res. Bul. 29:26, figs. (descr. biology)
- 1921 ————— var. *strigulatus* Knight, Rept. Minn. Sta. Ent. 18:197
- 1921 ————— *oblineatus* Knight, Ohio Jour. Sci. 21 (3):109
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 764, fig. 174 (descr.)
- 1941 ————— *oblineatus* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):2, 4, 10, 12, 14, 131, 148, 149, 151, 153 (key, descr.) var. *strigulatus* l.c., figs. 1, 148, 152, 161, 162
- 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):148, 178, fig. 118 (key, note)
- 1950 ————— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 25(1):28, pl. 3, fig. 19 (♀ genitalia)
- 1952 ————— *lineolaris* Slater & Davis, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 54(4):194, figs. 3, 4, 9 (synonymy, note)
- 1955 *Liocoris lineolaris* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(12):552, figs. (list)
- 1955 *Lygus lineolaris* Davis, Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 48(3):136 (♀ genitalia)
- maculosus* Stanger
1942 *Lygus maculosus* Stanger, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 7(7):105 (n. sp.) N. America Cal.
- maritimus* Wagner
1949 *Lygus (Exolygus) gemellatus maritimus* Wagner, Verh. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 30:37 (n. subsp. figs.) Belgium Denmark Frisia Is. Germany G. Britain Netherlands
1950 ————— *maritimus* var. *gravensteini* Wagner, Ent. Bericht, Amsterdam 13:87 (to sp. figs., n. var. descr.)
1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 33, fig. 22-24 (key, descr.)
1955 ————— *maritimus* Wagner, Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 29(434):157 (note)
- nigritus* Knight
1944 *Lygus nigritus* Knight, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 18(4):472 (n. sp.) N. America Cal. Wash.
- nigropallidus* Knight
1917 *Lygus nigropallidus* Knight, Bul. Cornell Exp. Sta. 391:579, fig. 168 (n. sp.) N. America Alta. B.C. Cal. Colo. Ida. Mont. N.M. Utah
1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:266 (list)
1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:42 (host)
1955 *Liocoris nigropallidus* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(12):547, figs. (list)
- nigrosignatus* Knight
1941 *Lygus nigrosignatus* Knight, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 15(3):270 (n. sp.) N. America Alta. B.C. Ida. Utah. Wash.
1955 *Liocoris nigrosignatus* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(12):552, figs. (list)
- nubilatus* Knight
1917 *Lygus nubilatus* Knight, Bul. Cornell Exp. Sta. 391:584, fig. 173 (n. sp.) N. America B.C. Cal. Ore.
1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:265 (list)
1921 ————— Parshley, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Col. 18:20 (list)
1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:42 (host)
1955 *Liocoris nubilatus* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(7):285, figs.
- nubilosus* Knight
1917 *Lygus nubilosus* Knight, Bul. Cornell Exp. Sta. 391:585, fig. 174 (n. sp.) N. America Cal. Colo. N.M. Utah.
*1942 ————— *usingeri* Stanger, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 7(7):162 (n. sp.) (n. syn.)
- nubilus* Van Duzee
1914 *Lygus distinguendus* var. *nubilus* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:20 (n. var.) N. America Cal.
1917 ————— *nubilus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:350 (cat.)
1917 ————— Knight, Bul. Cornell Exp. Sta. 391:582, figs. 171 (descr.)
1925 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:89 (list)
- **oblineatus* Say see *lineolaris* Palisot de Beauvais
- oregonae* Knight
1944 *Lygus oregonae* Knight, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 18(4):476 (n.sp.) N. America Ore.
- perplexus* Stanger
1942 *Lygus perplexus* Stanger, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 7(7):163 (n. sp.) N. America Cal.

plagiatus Uhler

- 1892 *Lygus plagiatus* Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 1 (2):123 (list)
 1895 ————— Uhler, Bul. Colo. Agr. Exp. Sta. 31:35 (n. sp.)
 1900 ————— Osborn, Ohio Nat. 1:12
 1907 ————— Tucker, Univ. Kans. Sci. Bul. 4:60 (list)
 1907 ————— Tucker, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20 (2):191
 1916 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:237; 2:348 (1917, cat.)
 1917 ————— Knight, Bul. Cornell Exp. Sta. 391:576, fig. 166 (descr.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 763 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):4, 148, 149, 153
 (key, descr.) fig. 161
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):148, 178 (key, note)
 1950 ————— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 25 (1):28, pl. 3, fig. 13 (genitalia)
 1955 *Liocoris plagiatus* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87 (12):552, figs. (list)

Cal. Colo. D.C. Ia.
 Ill. Ind. Kans. Man.
 Mass. Me. Mo. Nebr.
 N.Y. Ohio. Que.
 Wash.

pratensis Linnaeus

- 1758 *Cimex pratensis* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 10:448 (n. sp.)
 1761 ————— Linnaeus, Faun. Suec.: 253, n. 949
 1763 ————— Scopoli, Ent. Carn.: 133 (descr.)
 *1763 ——— *umbellatarum* Scopoli, Ent. Carn.: 133 (n. sp.) (syn. by Burmeister,
 Handb. Ent. 2:272, 1835)
 1767 ——— *pratensis* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 12:728
 1775 ————— Fabricius, Syst. Ent.: 724 (descr.)
 *1778 ——— *rubecula* Goeze, Ent. Beitr. 2:279 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev.
 Syn. Het.: 639, 1888)
 1781 ——— *pratensis* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:370 (descr.)
 1785 ————— Fourcroy, Ent. Paris: 205 (descr.)
 1787 ————— Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:303 (descr.)
 1790 ————— Rossi, Faun. Etrusca: 246 (descr.)
 1794 *Lygaeus pratensis* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:171 (descr.)
 1802 ————— Walckenaer, Faun. Paris 2:347
 1803 ————— Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 234 (descr.)
 1804 *Miris pratensis* Latreille, Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. 12:222 (descr.)
 *1804 *Lygaeus viridulus* Panzer, Schaeff. Icon.: 120 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev.
 Syn. Het.: 639, 1888)
 1805 ——— *umbellatarum* Panzer, Fauna Germ. 93:19, fig. (descr.)
 1807 ——— *pratensis* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 83 (descr.)
 1828 *Phytocoris pratensis* Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 489 (descr.)
 1829 ————— Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 90 (descr.)
 1833 ————— Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:217, fig. 112 (descr.)
 1835 *Capsus pratensis* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nimen, Ent. 1:51
 1835 *Phytocoris pratensis* Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:272 (descr.)
 1840 ————— Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 273 (descr.)
 1840 ————— Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.: 138 (descr.)
 1843 *Capsus pratensis* Meyer, Verz. Schaw. Rhync.: 99 (descr.)
 1845 *Phytocoris pratensis* Kolenati, Melet. Ent. 2:119 (descr.)
 1848 *Capsus pratensis* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 111 (descr.)
 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 64 (descr.)
 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:517 (key, descr.)
 1860 *Lygus pratensis* Baerensprung, Cat. Hem.: Eur.: 15 (list)
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 273 (descr.)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 464, pl. 15, fig. 2 (descr.)
 1870 ————— Oshanin, Bul. Soc. L.E.A.S. Moscow 6 (3):1 (list)
 1871 *Capsus pratensis* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:424 (key)
 1873 *Lygus pratensis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:82 (list)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:54 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 275 (key, descr.)
 1875 ————— Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:83, fig. (descr.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Ak. Handl. 3 (1):18 (key)
 1876 ————— Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Forh. 32:72 (list)
 1878 ————— Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 193, pl. 13, fig. 9 (descr.)
 1878 ————— Sahlberg, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 16 (4):26 (list)
 1883 ————— Saunders, Ins. Inj. to Fruits: 147, fig. 153
 1884 ————— Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:272, pl. 23, figs. 4,
 6, 7, 16 (note)
 1886 ————— Uhler, Check List: 18 (list)
 1887 ————— Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:119 (descr.)
 1887 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:71 (list)

Amuria
 Ashkabad
 Bermudas
 Canary Is.
 China
 Cyprus
 Europe
 G. Britain
 Guatemala
 Hindustan
 Kalgan
 s. Kurdistan
 Lappland
 Mexico
 N. America
 Alta.
 Alaska
 B.C.
 I. Cal.
 Cal.
 Canada
 Colo.
 Conn.
 Fla.
 Ia.
 Ind.
 Kans.
 Man.
 Mass.
 Me.
 Minn.
 Mont.
 Nearctic
 N.D.
 N.H.
 N.J.
 N.Y.
 Ont.
 Penn.
 Que.
 S.C.
 S.D.
 Tex.
 Utah.
 USA.
 Wash.
 Wiss.
 Pamir
 Palearctic
 Russia
 Siberia

- 1887 ----- Webster, Bul. U.S. [Dept. Agric. Ent. 13:54 (punctures on plants)
- 1887 *Sthenarops malinus* Provancher nec Uhler, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:134 (descr.)
- 1888 *Lygus pratensis* Reuter, Rev. Syn.: 269, n. 244 (synonymy)
- 1889 ----- Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 21:3 (list)
- 1889 ----- Darsch, Ent. Nachr. 15:57 (note on injuries to Fuchsias)
- 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):89 (cat.)
- 1890 ----- *rutilans* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):90 (cat.)
- 1891 ----- *pratensis* Townsend, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:54
- 1892 ----- Townsend, Can. Ent. 24:193
- 1892 ----- Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 252 (key, descr.)
- 1892 ----- Harrington, Ottawa Nat. 6:27 (list)
- 1892 ----- Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 1 (2):123 (list)
- 1893 ----- Cockerell, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 20:363
- 1893 ----- Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:374 (list)
- 1893 ----- Riley, N. Amer. Fauna 7:250
- 1894 ----- Cockerell, N. Mex. Entom. 2:1 (habits)
- 1894 ----- Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:259 (list)
- 1894 ----- Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:177 (list)
- 1895 ----- Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 36 (list)
- 1895 ----- Blatchley, Psyche 7:279 (note)
- 1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:99, 365 (descr., key)
- 1900 ----- Heidemann, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. 2:505 (note)
- 1901 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:305 (key, descr.)
- 1903 ----- Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45 (16):13 (list)
- 1904 ----- Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:196 (list)
- 1905 ----- Heidemann, J.N.J. Ent. Soc. 13:48 (list)
- 1905 ----- Van Duzee, 20th Rept. N.Y. St. Ent.: 551 (list)
- 1906 ----- Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20 (1):152, 179 (list)
- 1906 ----- Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:26, 38 (key)
- 1907 ----- Moore, Can. Ent. 39:163 (list)
- 1907 ----- Tucker, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 4 (2):60 (list)
- 1908 ----- Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 6:5 (distr.)
- 1908 ----- Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 38:407 (list)
- 1908 ----- Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:169
- 1909 ----- Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 40:113; 41:127 (1909)
- 1909 ----- Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):80 (host)
- 1910 ----- Smith, Cat. N.J. ed. 3:164 (list)
- 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 720 (cat.)
- 1910 ----- Chittenden & Marsh, J. Econ. Ent. 3:477 (oviposition)
- 1912 ----- Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A (7):34 (discussion on varieties)
- 1914 ----- Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:501 (list)
- 1914 ----- Parshley, Psyche 21 (5):141 (list)
- 1914 ----- Grosby & Leonard, Can. Ent. 46:181 (egg parasite)
- 1914 ----- Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:20 (list)
- 1915 ----- Essig, Inj. Ben. Ins. Calif. ed. 2:211
- 1916 ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:237 (list) 2:344 (cat. 1917)
- 1917 ----- Knight, Cornell Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul. 391:564, fig. 565 (var. *rubidus* l.c.)
- 1917 ----- Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:265 (list) var. *rubidus* l.c.
- 1923 ----- Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:573 (key), 575 (descr.) fig. 100 (var. *rubidus* l.c.)
- 1923 ----- Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 418 (biology)
- 1925 ----- Knight, Can. Ent. 57:182 (list)
- 1925 ----- Fox-Wilson, Ent. Mo. Mag. 61:19 (egg)
- 1927 ----- Painter, Rept. Ent. Soc. Ont. 57:44 (oviposition, hosts)
- 1927 ----- Cockerell, Zool. Colo.: 161 (mention)
- 1927 ----- Knight, Can. Ent. 59:42 (distr.)
- 1929 ----- Steer, Entom. 62:4 (note)
- 1930 ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:182, fig. 462 (key)
- 1931 ----- Kiritshenko, Abh. Pamir Exp. Leningr. 8:92 (list)
- 1931 ----- Austin, Ent. Mo. Mag. 67:149, figs. (biology)
- 1932 ----- Lehmann, Z. Pflkrankh. 42:449 (biology)

- 1933 ----- Speyer, Z. Pflkrankh. 43:129 (biology)
 1934 ----- Speyer, Z. Pflkrankh. 44:149 (biology)
 1934 ----- Lindberg, Not. Ent. 14:19 (list)
 1935 ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):45 (key)
 1937 ----- Kiritshenko, Hem. Het. Ashkhabad: 266 (list)
 1938 ----- Kiritshenko, Arb. Morph. tax. Ent. Berlin-Dahlem 5(1):4
 (list)
 1941 ----- Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 28:149,
 fig. (descr.)
 1941 ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):148, 149 (key,
 fig.) fig. 161
 1941 ----- Kullenberg, Ent. Tidskr. 62:178, figs. (descr.)
 1942 ----- Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):263 (key)
 1942 ----- Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):5, fig. (egg)
 1943 ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur.
 9:72, 75, fig. 23 (descr., key)
 1943 ----- Ossianilsson, Medd. Vaxtskyddsanst. 39:55, fig. (descr.)
 1943 ----- (*Apolygus*) *pratensis* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 258 (list)
 1944 ----- *pratensis* Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:66, fig. (biology)
 1947 ----- Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 24:265, figs. (genitalia)
 1949 ----- (*Exilygus*) *pratensis* Wagner, Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Steiermark 30:1-6
 (variation, figs.)
 1949 ----- Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg
 30:37 (as type)
 1950 ----- *pratensis* Wagner, Ent. Bericht. Amsterdam 13:88 (figs.)
 1951 ----- (*Apolygus*) *pratensis* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 150 (key)
 1952 ----- *pratensis* Slater & Davis, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 54(4):195, figs. 1, 6,
 8 (note)
 1952 ----- (*Exolygus*) *pratensis* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 35, fig. 22, 24
 (key, descr.)
 1953 ----- Hoberlandt, Beitr. Ent. 3(4):380 (list)
 1953 ----- *pratensis* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):117 (list)
 1955 *Lygus pratensis* Leston, Entomologist 88(1104):114 (type fixation)
 1955 ----- Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(7):285, figs. (list)
 1955 ----- Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(12):55, figs. (list)

**pubescens* Reuter see *rugulipennis* Poppius

punctatus Zetterstedt

- 1840 *Phytocoris punctatus* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. c. 273 (n. sp.)
 1845 ----- Kolenati, Melet. Ent. 2:118 (descr.)
 *1845 ----- *alpina* Kolenati, Melet. Ent. 2:120 (n. sp.) (syn. by Flor, Rhync.
 Livl. 1:520, 1860)
 1848 *Capsus punctatus* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 110 (descr.)
 1871 ----- Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:423 (key)
 1875 *Lygus pratensis punctatus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:55 (descr.)
 *1888 ----- *rutilans* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 7:181 (n. sp.) (syn. by Wagner, Acta
 Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 29(434): 152, 1955)
 1896 ----- *punctatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:98 (descr.)
 1896 ----- *rutilans* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:99 (descr.)
 *1900 ----- *fusciorubra* Strobl, Mitt. Nat. Ver. Steierm. 26:193 (n. sp.) (syn. by
 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 721, 1910)
 1906 ----- *pratensis* var. *punctatus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:38 (list)
 1910 ----- *punctatus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 721 (cat.)
 1910 ----- *rutilans* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 721 (cat.)
 1912 ----- *punctatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):35 (note)
 1917 ----- *rutilans* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:347 (cat.)
 1917 ----- *punctatus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:347 (cat.)
 1947 ----- *rutilans* Wagner, Mitt. Nat. Ver. Steiermark 76:74, figs. (descr.)
 1949 ----- (*Exolygus*) *rutilans* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg.
 30:39 (list)
 1949 ----- Wagner, Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Steiermark 30:1-6
 (variation, figs.)
 1950 ----- *rutilans* Wagner, Ent. Bericht, Amsterdam 13:88 (figs.)
 1951 ----- (*Apolygus*) *punctatus* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 150 (key)
 1952 ----- *rutilans* Slater, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 54(4):195, figs. 2, 5, 7 (note)
 1952 ----- (*Exolygus*) *rutilans* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 33, fig. 24 (key,
 descr.)

Alps
 Boreo-Montan
 Caucasus
 China
 Europe
 Finland
 Germany
 Lappland
 Russia
 Siberia
 Sweden
 Szechwan
 Tyrol

- 1955 ————— *punctatus* Wagner, Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 29 (434):152
(note)
- ravus* Stanger N. America
1942 *Lygus ravus* Stanger, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 7(7):164 (n. sp.) Cal.
- **regulus* Stanger see *ceanothi* Knight
- robustus* Uhler N. America
1895 *Camptobrochis robusta* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:39 (n.sp.) Colo.
1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:354 (cat.) Ida.
1917 *Lygus robustus* Knight, Bul. Cornell Exp. Sta. 391:588 (descr.) Mont.
1921 ————— Knight, Rept. Minn. St. Ent. 18:196 (descr.), fig. 44 Utah
1955 *Liocoris robustus* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(12):554, figs. (list) Wyo.
- rolfsi* Knight N. America
1941 *Lygus rolfsi* Knight, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 15(3):271 (n. sp.) Cal.
Wash.
- **rubecula* Goeze see *pratensis* (Linnaeus)
- rubroclarus* Knight N. America
1917 *Lygus vanduzeei* var. *rubroclarus* Knight, Bul. Cornell Exp. Sta. 391:567 Alta. Man. Mass.
(n. var.) Me. N.H. N.S.
1953 ————— *rubroclarus* Knight, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 27(4):518 (n. sp.) Ont. Que. Sask Vt.
1955 *Liocoris rubroclarus* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(12):553, figs. (list)
- rubrosignatus* Knight N. America
1923 *Lygus pratensis* var. *rubrosignatus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. Alta. B.C. Man.
34:576 (descr.) Mass. Sask. n.W.
1953 ————— *rubrosignatus* Knight, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 27(4):518 (to sp.) Terr.
1955 *Liocoris rubrosignatus* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(12):550, figs. (list)
- rufidorsus* Kelton N. America
1955 *Liocoris rufidorsus* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(7):484, figs. (n. sp.) Alta. B. C. Man.
1955 ————— Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(12):553, figs. (list) Mich. N.H. Ont.
Utah. Sask.
- rugulipennis* Poppius
*1807 *Lygaeus campestris* Fallen nec Linnaeus, Mon. Cimc. Suec.: 83 (descr.) Algeria
1828 *Phytocoris campestris* Zetterstedt, Fauna Lapp.: 489 (descr.) Caucasus
1829 ————— Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 91 (descr.) China
1831 ————— Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:218, fig. 113 (descr.) England
1835 *Capsus campestris* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent. 1:51 (key) Europe
1840 *Phytocoris campestris* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp. c. 273 (descr.) Finland
1840 ————— Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.: 138 Holarctic
1845 ————— Kolenati, Melet. Ent. 2:118 Mongolia
1848 *Capsus campestris* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 111 (descr.) N. America:
1855 ————— (*Deraeociris*) *campestris* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 65 (descr.) Alaska
1860 *Lygus campestris* Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 15 (cat.) Palearctic
1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 273 (descr.) Russia
1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 463 (descr.) Siberia
1871 *Capsus campestris* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:424 Sweden
1875 *Lygus pratensis campestris* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:56 (descr.) Turkestan
1875 ————— var. *campestris* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 275
(descr.)
1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 252 (descr.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 722 (cat.)
1911 ————— *rugulipennis* Poppius, Medd. Soc. Faun. Flor. Fenn. 37:96 (n. sp.)
*1912 ————— *pubescens* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):37 (n.n. for
Lygus campestris Fallen, 1807) (syn. by Wagner, Verh. Naturw. Heimatf.
Hamburg 28:153, 1941)
1941 ————— Kullenberg, Ent. Tidskr. 62:180, figs. (descr.)
1941 ————— Wagner, Verh. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 28:151, fig.
(descr.)
1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):5, fig. (egg)
1942 ————— *pratensis pubescens* Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):266 (list)

- 1943 ----- *pubescens* Ossianilsson, Medd. Vaxtysddsanst. 39:55, fig. (descr.)
 1943 ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:73, 80, fig. 23 (key, descr.)
 1944 ----- Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:86, fgs. (biology)
 1949 ----- (*Exolygus*) *pubescens* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 30:39 (list)
 1949 ----- Wagner, Mitt. Naturw. Ver. Steiermark 30:1-6 (variation, figs.)
 1950 ----- *pubescens* Wagner, Ent. Bericht. Amsterdam 13:88 (figs.)
 1951 ----- Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 86:244 (note)
 1951 ----- *rugulipennis* Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 17(2):56 (note)
 1951 ----- (*Apolygus*) *pubescens* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 151 (key)
 1951 ----- *rugulipennis* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 151 (key)
 1952 ----- (*Exolygus*) *pubescens* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 33, fig. 23, 24 (key, descr.)
 1952 ----- *rugulipennis* China, Ent. Mo. Mag. 87:219 (note)
- *rutilans* Horvath see *punctatus* (Zetterstedt)
- shulli* Knight N. America
 1941 *Lygus shulli* Knight, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 15(3):272 (n. sp.) Alta. B.C. Ida. Ore.
 1955 *Liocoris shulli* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(12):552, figs. (list) Sask. Utah. Wash.
- solidaginis* Kelton N. America
 1955 *Liocoris solidaginis* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(7):489, figs. (n. sp.) Alta. B.C. Ia. Ida.
 1955 ----- Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(12):554, figs. (list) Man. Mont. Sask.
- striatus* Knight N. America
 1917 *Lygus striatus* Knight, Bul. Cornell Exp. Sta. 391:578, fig. 167 (n. sp.) Alta.
 1925 ----- Knight, Can. Ent. 57:182 (list) Cal.
- *strigulatus* Walker see *lineolaris* Palisot de Beauvois
- superiorensis* Knight N. America
 1917 *Lygus superiorensis* Knight, Bul. Cornell. Exp. Sta. 391:572, fig. 163 (n. sp.) Mich.
 1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 762 (descr.)
 1954 ----- Hussey, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 56(4):198 (descr. ♀)
- trivittulatus* Reuter Sikang
 1906 *Lygus trivittulatus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:26, 39 (key, n. sp.) Szechwan
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 723 (cat.)
 1942 ----- Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):263 (key)
 1955 ----- (*Exolygus*) *trivittulatus* Wagner, Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 29(434): 153, figs. (descr.)
- ultranubilis* Knight N. America
 1917 *Lygus ultranubilis* Knight, Bul. Cornell Exp. Sta. 391:583, fig. 172 (n.sp.) Colo.
 1955 *Liocoris ultranubilis* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(7):285, figs. Nebr.
 N.M.
- *umbellatarum* Scopoli see *pratensis* (Linnaeus)
- unctuosus* Kelton N. America
 1955 *Liocoris unctuosus* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(7):486, figs. (n. sp.) Alta. Alaska. B.C.
 1955 ----- Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(12):553, figs. (list) Man. Ont. Que. Sask.
 n. W. Terr.
- *usingeri* Stanger see *nubilosus* Knight
- vanduzeei* Knight N. America
 1909 *Lygus convexicollis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):43 (note) Conn. Ia. Ill. Man.
 1917 ----- *vanduzeei* Knight, Bul. Cornell Exp. Sta. 391:565, fig. 159 (n. sp.) Mass. Me. Minn.
 1918 ----- Knight, Jour. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 55 (claw) N.C. N.H. N.S. N.Y.
 1923 ----- Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:574 (key), 577 Ont. Penn. Que.
 (descr.) fig. 101 Sask. e. USA. Va.
 1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 766 (descr.) Ve. Wiss. Wyo.
 1941 ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):4, 16, 21, 148,
 149, 150, 151 (key, descr.) fig. 17, 66, 161

- 1950 ----- Slater, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 25(1):27, pl. 2, fig. 8, 14 (♀ genitalia)
 1952 ----- Slater & Davis, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 54(4):194 (note)
 1955 *Liocoris vanduzeei* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(12):553, figs. (list)

varius Knight

- 1944 *Lygus varius* Knight, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 18(4):473 (n. sp.)
 1955 *Liocoris varius* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(12):553, figs. (list)

N. America
 Alta. B.C. Colo. Labrador. Man. Ont. Que. Sask. Utah. Wash. Wyo.

**viridulus* Panzer sec *pratensis* (Linnaeus)*wagneri* Remane

- 1955 *Lygus (Exolygus) wagneri* Remane, Zool. Anz. 155(5-6):115 (n. sp.)
 1947 ----- Taylor, Bul. Ent. Res. 37:503 (note)
 1952 *Taylorilygus simonyi* Leston, Ent. Gaz. 3:219 (type)
 1955 ----- Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(7):281, figs.

Genus MACEDANUS Bergroth

Type *Macedanus longipennis* Bergroth, 1920 (monobasic)

- MACEDANUS 1920 Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 12(17):12 (n. gen.)
 ---- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (cat.)

---- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):99 (key)

longipennis Bergroth

- 1920 *Macedanus longipennis* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 12(17):13 (n. sp.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (as type)

East Africa

Genus MACGREGORIUS Kirkaldy

Type *Macgregorius regalis* Kirkaldy, 1903 (monobasic)

- MACGREGORIUS 1903 Kirkaldy, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 22:14 (n. gen.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:136 (cat.)
 ---- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):164 (cat.)
 ---- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (cat.)
 ---- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):102 (list)

regalis Kirkaldy

- 1903 *Macgregorius regalis* Kirkaldy, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 22:14 (n. sp.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (as type)

Queensland

ugandanus Taylor

- 1947 *Lygus ugandanus* Taylor, Bul. Ent. Res. 38(2):239 (key), 256, figs. 35, 66, 96 (n. sp.)

Uganda

Genus MACROPEPLUS Poppius

Type *Macropeplus brunnescens* Poppius, 1912 (monobasic)

- MACROPEPLUS 1912 Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 10:424 (n. gen.)

- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (cat.)
 ---- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):91 (key)

brunnescens Poppius

- 1912 *Macropeplus brunnescens* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 10:424 (n. sp.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (as type)

New Guinea

Genus MEGACOELOPSIS Poppius

Type *Megacoelopsis fasciatus* Poppius, 1912 (monobasic)

- MEGACOELOPSIS 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):30, 40 (key, n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):102 (list)

fasciatus Poppius

- 1912 *Megacoelopsis fasciatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):40 (n. sp.) pl. 1, fig. 1 East Africa
 Mombassa
 1926 ————— Bergroth, Deut. Ent. Zeit.: 60 (add. descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (as type)

Genus MEGACOELUM Fieber

Type *Capsus infusum* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1839 (monobasic)

- *MEGACOELUM 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):79 (error pro *Megacoelum* Fieber)

- MEGACOELUM 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:305 (n. gen., key)
 ——— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 64; 249, 1861 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1865 Stål, Hem. Afr. 3:17, 18 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:421 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:80 (subgen., key)
 ——— 1896 Reuter, Hem. Gynm. Eur. 5:230, 354 (descr., key)
 ——— 1896 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 38:169 (key)
 ——— 1900 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:88, 235 (descr.)
 ——— 1904 Distant, Fauna Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:427 (descr.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:138 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 673 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):159 (cat.)
 ——— 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):3, 29 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1930 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:152 (key)
 ——— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):41 (key)
 ——— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem. Het.: 256 (cat.)
 ——— 1945 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:163 (descr.); 9:91, 1943 (key)
 ——— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 119 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:249 (key)
 ——— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 40, 58 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1953 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (cat.)
 ——— 1953 Priesner & Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad. Ier. Ent. 37 (key)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):90 (key)

- *MEGINOE 1902 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 35(474):283 (n. gen.); type: *hovana* Kirkaldy,
 1902 (monobasic) (syn. by Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):37, 1912)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):159 (cat.)

annulicorne Reuter

- 1891 *Megacoelum annulicorne* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 10:132 (n. sp.)
 1914 ————— Poppius, Tidschr. Ent. Suppl. 56:110 (list)

Java

apicale Reuter

- 1884 *Megacoelum apicale* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 25:30 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):79 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):30, 36 (key, descr.)
 1934 ————— Mayné & Ghesquière, Ann. Gembloux (Belg.):24 (note)
 1953 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 120:3 (list)

Abyssinia
 w. Africa
 Cameroon
 Congo
 Nyassa
 Port. Guinea
 St. Thome Is
 Senegal

beckeri Fieber

- *1869 *Calocoris rubidus* Garbiglietti, Bul. Soc. Ent. Ital. 1:185 (n. sp.) (syn. by
 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 673, 1910)
 *1870 ——— *lethierryi* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien.: 260 (n. sp.) (syn.
 by Reuter, Hem. Gynm. Eur. 5:234, 1896)
 1870 ——— *beckeri* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. 20:259 (n. sp.)

Austria
 m. Europe
 France
 G. Britain
 Germany
 Greece

- 1873 *Capsus Beckeri* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:75 (list) Hungary
 1873 ——— *lethierryi* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:75 (list) Italy
 1873 ——— *rubidus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:75 (list) Morocco
 *1875 *Calocoris fasciatus* Jakovlev, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 3:167 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:1896) Rumania
 *1877 *Megacoelum strigipes* Reuter, Deut. Ent. Zeit. 21:31 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:234, 1896) Russia
 *1880 ——— *ruficeps* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 22:17 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:235, 1896)
 *1881 ——— *infusum* var. *ruficeps* Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit.: 176 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:255, 1896)
 1890 *Colocoris beckeri* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):71 (cat.)
 1890 ——— *fasciatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):72 (cat.)
 1890 *Megacoelum strigipes* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):80 (cat.)
 1896 *Megacoelum beckeri* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:234, 280, pl. fig. 3 (descr., key)
 1900 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:239 (descr.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 673 (cat.)
 1920 ——— Donisthorpe, Proc. Ent. Soc. London: 51 (note)
 1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 391 (biology)
 1930 ——— var. *fusca*, *rufotestacea* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:161, fig. 418 (key)
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4 (3):43 (key)
 1940 ——— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7 (14):24 (list)
 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 256 (list)
 1945 ——— var. *strigipes*, *ruficeps*, *fasciatum* Wagner, in Gulde. Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:163 (key, descr.) fig. 43
 1951 *Megacoelum beckeri* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 139, fig. 140 (key)
 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 58 (key, descr.)
- biseratense* Distant
 1903 *Lygus biseratensis* Distant, Fasc. Malay, Zool. 1:269, pl. 16 (n. sp.) Burma
 1910 *Megacoelum biseratense* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:238 (note) Ceylon
 1911 ——— Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A (2):12 (descr.) Malay
 1912 ——— Poppius, Ent. Tidskr. 34:240 (list) Mentawai
 1915 ——— Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:28 (note) Sumatra
- brevirostre* Reuter
 1879 *Megacoelum brevirostre* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:200 (n. sp.) Cyprus
 1887 ——— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 7 (descr.) Central Asia
 1890 *Megacoelum brevirostre* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):79 (cat.) Persia
 1890 ——— *elegantulum* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):79 (cat.) Turcomania
 1896 *Megacoelum brevirostre* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:236, 380 (descr., key) Turkestan
 1885 ——— *elegantulum* Jakovlev, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 19:124 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:237, 1896)
 1904 ——— *brevirostre* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:6 (list)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 674 (cat.)
 1953 *Megacoelum brevirostre* Hoberlandt, Beitr. Ent. 3 (4):378 (list)
- brunnetii* Distant
 1909 *Megacoelum brunnetii* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:447 (n. sp.) India
 1910 ——— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:237 (descr.) Meerut
- catulum* Uhler see *Eustictus* Reuter
- celebense* Poppius
 1915 *Megacoelum celebense* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:29 (n. sp.) N. Celebes
- clypeale* Poppius
 1915 *Megacoelum clypeale* Poppius, Arch. Naturges 80A (8):14 (n. sp.) Formosa
- cuneale* Poppius
 1912 *Megacoelum cuneale* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):30, 31 (key, n. sp.) Togo
- dilutum* Stål
 1859 *Capsus dilutus* Stål, Freg. Eug. Res. Hem.: 257 (n. sp.) Sidney
 1873 ——— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:126 (list)
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (3):107 (cat.)
 1905 *Megacoelum dilutum* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (12):5 (descr.)

- *elegantulum* Jakovlev see *brevirostre* Reuter
- elongatum* Lethierry see *Creontiades* Distant
- esmedorae* Ballard Coimbatore
1927 *Megacoelum esmedorae* Ballard, Mem. Dept. Agric. Ind. Ent. 10:63, fig. (n. sp.)
- fasciata* Uhler see *Ceratocapsus* Reuter
- *fasciatum* Jakovlev see *beckeri* Fieber
- flagellatum* Distant Seychelles
1913 *Megacoelum flagellatum* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London 16:174, pl. 13, fig. 14 (n. sp.)
- *grossum* Uhler see *Eustictus* Reuter
- hampsoni* Distant Nilgiri Hills
1904 *Megacoelum hampsoni* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:429 (n. sp.)
- horni* Poppius Ceylon
Coimbatore
1911 *Megacoelum horni* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A (2):13 (descr.)
1927 ————— Ballard, Mem. Dept. Agr. Ind. Ent. 10:64 (list)
- hottentottum* Stål Kilimanjaro
S. Africa
1855 *Phytocoris hottentottus* Stål, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh.: 36
1865 *Megacoelum hottentottum* Stål, Hem. Afr. 3:18 (descr.)
1873 *Capsus hottentottus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:114 (list)
1890 *Megacoelum hottentottum* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):79 (cat.)
1905 *Megacoelum rottentottum* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (12):11 (descr.)
1910 ————— Poppius, Sjoestedt Kilim. Mem. Exp. 12 (4):35 (note)
1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):30, 35, descr.)
- hovana* Kirkaldy Diego Suarez
Madagascar
1902 *Meginoe hovana* Kirkaldy, Entom. 35: (474) 283 (n. sp.)
1912 *Megacoelum hovanum* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):30, 37, fig. 3 (key, descr.)
- infusum* Herrich-Schaeffer Austria
Belgium
Cyprus
Denmark
Europe
France
G. Britain
Germany
Hungary
Netherlands
Portugal
Rumania
Russia
Sweden
Switzerland
1837 *Capsus infusum* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz, Ins. 4:30, pl. 120, fig. 381 (n. sp.)
*1852 *Phytocoris validicornis* Boheman, Ofv. Vet. Akad. Forh.: 9 (4):66 (n. sp.) (syn. by Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 14, 1860)
1855 *Capsus infusum* Kirchbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 215 (descr.)
1861 *Megacoelum infusum* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 249 (descr.)
1865 *Deraeocoris infusum* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 331 (descr.)
1871 *Capsus infusum* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:421
1871 *Megacoelum infusum* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:421 (key)
1873 *Capsus infusum* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:70 (list)
1875 *Calocoris (Megacoelum) infusum* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:40 (descr.)
1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 270
1875 *Lopus infusum* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 18:171, figs. (descr.)
1878 ————— *infusum* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 161, pl. 12, fig. 1 (descr.)
1881 *Megacoelum infusum* Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:176 (note)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):79 (cat.)
1892 *Calocoris (Megacoelum) infusum* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 239, 244, pl. 22, fig. 5 (descr. key)
1896 *Megacoelum infusum* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:233, 380, pl. 6, fig. 1 (descr. key)
1900 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:236 (descr.)
1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):82 (host)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 673 (cat.)
1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 390 (biology)
1930 ————— var. *reuteri* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:160, fig. 417 (key)

- 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):43 (key)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):4, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem. Het.: 256 (as
 type, list)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:29, fig. (biology)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:164 fig. 43
 (key, descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 139, fig. 139 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (as type)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 59 (key, descr.)

insignis Distant see *Creontiades* Distant

**lethierryi* Fieber see *beckeri* Fieber

longicolle Reuter

- 1905 *Megacoelum longicolle* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(23):2 (n. sp.)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):29 (key, descr.)

Sierra Leone

lustratum Buchanan-White

- 1878 *Calocoris (Megacoelum) lustratum* Buchanan-White, Proc. Zool. Soc. London:
 466 (n. sp.)
 1890 *Megacoelum lustratum* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic. Soc. Bengal 58(2):80 (cat.)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):39 (descr.)

St. Helena

macrophthalmum Reuter

- 1907 *Megacoelum macrophthalmum* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(7):5
 (n. sp.)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):96 (key,
 descr.)

East Africa
 (Tana)

madagascariense Poppius

- 1912 *Megacoelum madagascariense* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):30, 32
 (key, n. sp.)

Madagascar

marginandum Distant

- 1909 *Megacoelum marginandum* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:447 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 5:237 (descr.)

Ceylon

**mimicum* Distant see *Creontiades* Distant

minutum Poppius

- 1915 *Megacoelum minutum* Poppius, Arch. Naturges. 80A(8):15 (n. sp.)

Formosa

modestum Distant

- 1904 *Megacoelum modestum* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:270 (n. sp.)

Queensland

monticola Poppius

- 1914 *Megacoelum monticola* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. 56, Suppl.: 110 (n. sp.)

Java

mundum Uhler see *Eustictus* Reuter

mussooriensis Distant

- 1909 *Megacoelum mussooriensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 4:446 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhyn. 5:236 (descr.)

India
 (Mussoorie)

nigroscutellatum Distant

- 1920 *Megacoelum nigroscutellatum* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 6:612 (n. sp.)

New Caledonia

oberthuri Poppius

- 1915 *Megacoelum oberthuri* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:27 (n. sp.)

Malsour

pallidicorne Poppius

- 1915 *Megacoelum pallidicorne* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:31 (n. sp.)

Philippines

papuanum Poppius

- 1915 *Megacoelum papuanum* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:28

Philippines

- patrum* Distant
 1909 *Megacoelum patrum* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:448 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 5:238 (descr.) Ceylon
- pellucens* Puton
 1881 *Megacoelum pellucens* Puton, Mitt. Schw. Ent. Ges. 6:125 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):80 (cat.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:231, 379 (descr., key.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 673 (cat.) Syria
- persimile* Reuter
 1903 *Megacoelum persimile* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45 (6):4 (n. sp.)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):30, 35 (key, descr.)
 1953 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 120:3 (list) Abyssinia
 Senegal
- pervalidum* Distant
 1900 *Megacoelum pervalidum* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 5:235 (descr.)
 1909 ————— Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:445 (n. sp.) India
 Nepal
- picturatum* Distant
 1904 *Megacoelum picturatum* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:430 (n. sp.) Burma
- pulchricorne* Reuter
 1880 *Megacoelum pulchricorne* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 22:18 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):80 (cat.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:232, 379 (descr., key)
 1904 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (4): (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 673 (cat.) Algeria
 Asia Minor
 Spain
- pusillum* Uhler see *Eustictus* Reuter Togo
- quadrimaculatum* Poppius
 1912 *Megacoelum quadrimaculatum* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):30, 33 (key,
 n. sp.) Cameroon
- quadrituberculatum* Poppius
 1912 *Megacoelum quadrituberculatum* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):30, 38
 (key, n. sp.) E. Africa
 (Kibvezi)
- relatum* Distant
 1904 *Megacoelum relatum* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:428 (n. sp.) Ceylon
- **rubidum* Garbiglietti see *beckeri* Fieber
- rubricatum* Distant see *Stenotus* Jakovlev
- rubrinervis* Stål see *Creontiades* Distant
- rufescens* Poppius
 1912 *Megacoelum rufescens* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):30, 33 (n. sp., key) Nyassa
- **ruficeps* Reuter see *beckeri* (Fieber)
- sanguinolentum* Distant see *Phytocoris* Fallen
- schoutedeni* Reuter
 1904 *Megacoelum schoutedeni* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (4):10 (n. sp.) Australia
- scutellare* Poppius
 1912 *Megacoelum scutellare* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):30, 34 (key, n. sp.) Cape Verde
- signatum* Distant see *Creontiades* Distant
- sordidum* Reuter
 1904 *Megacoelum sordidum* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (4):7 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 674 (cat.) Egypt

- straminipes* Distant
 1909 *Megacoelum straminipes* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:446 (n. sp.) India
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 5:236 (descr.) (Kangra Valley)
- **strigipes* Reuter see *beckeri* Fieber
- suffusum* Distant
 1904 *Megacoelum suffusum* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:270 (n. sp.) Queensland
- suturale* Poppius see *Creontiades* Distant
- tagalicum* Poppius
 1915 *Megacoelum tagalicum* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:30 var. *bicolor* Philippines
 (n. sp.)
- tibialis* Distant
 1909 *Megacoelum tibialis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:445 (n. sp.) India
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:235 (descr.) (Simla Hills)
- townsvillensis* Distant
 1904 *Megacoelum townsvillensis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:270 (n. sp.) Queensland
- transvaalensis* Distant see *Stenotus* Jakovlev
- **validicorne* Boheman see *infusum* (Herrich-Schaeffer)
- variabile* Poppius
 1912 *Megacoelum variabile* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):30, 31 (n. sp., Cameroon
 key) var. *conradti*, *femoralis*, *obscurata*, *ventralis*, l.c. Senegal
 1953 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 120-3 (list)

Genus MERMITELOCERUS Reuter

Type *Mermitelocerus annulipes* Reuter, 1908 (monobasic)

- MERMITELOCERUS 1908 Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 12:491 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 685 (cat.)
 ——— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):260 (key)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):102 (list)
- *MERMITOLECERUS 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (error pro *Mermitelocerus* Reuter)
- annulipes* Reuter
 1908 *Mermitelocerus annulipes* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 12:491 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 685 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, Ann. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (as
 type) Mandchuria

Genus MINYTUS Distant

- Type *Minytus argillaceus* Distant, 1883 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:144, 1906)
- MINYTUS 1883 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:237 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):37 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:144 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):92 (key)
- *MYNITYS 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Fenn. 37(3):164 (error pro *Mynitus* Distant)
- amplificatus* Distant
 1883 *Minytus amplificatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:237 (n. sp.) Guatemala
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):37 (cat.) Panama
- argillaceus* Distant
 1883 *Minytus argillaceus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:238, pl. fig. 1 Guatemala
 (n. sp.) Panama
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):37 (cat.) M. Gerais
 *1893 *Minytus bicolor* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:416, pl. 36, fig. 10
 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:4, 1952)

- 1951 *Minitus argillaceus* Carvalho, Ent. Medd. 26:131 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (as type)

**bicolor* Distant see *argillaceus* Distant

Genus MIRIDIUS Fieber

Type *Miris quadrivirgatus* Costa, 1852 (monobasic)

- MIRIDIUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:306 (n. gen., key)
 ——— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 65; 257, 1861 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 299 (descr.)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):9 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:79 (list)
 ——— 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 266 (key)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):56 (cat.)
 ——— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 233 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1896 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:302, 355 (lescr., key)
 ——— 1896 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 38:170 (key)
 ——— 1898 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:89, 102 (descr.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:138 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 657 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):159 (cat.)
 ——— 1930 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:152 (key)
 ——— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):41 (key)
 ——— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem. Het. 256 (cat.)
 ——— 1943 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:91 (key); 10:210, 1945 (descr.)
 ——— 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 118 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:249 (key)
 ——— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 40, 69 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho. Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):83 (key)

**hedenborgi* Stål see *quadrivirgatus* Costa

longiceps Wagner

- 1955 *Miridius longiceps* Wagner, Bul. Soc. Ent. Fr. 60:92, figs. (n. sp.)

s. France

loriae Poppius

- 1914 *Phytocoris loriae* Poppius, Tydschr. Ent. 56, Suppl.: 102 (n. sp.)
 1926 *Miridius loriae* Bergroth, Deut. Deut. Ent. Zeit.: 64 (note)

Java
 New Guinea

pallidus Horvath

- 1887 *Miridius pallidus* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 6:72 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):56 (cat.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. 5:304, 390 (descr., key)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 657 (cat.)
 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:153 (key)
 1934 ————— Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 1(79):3 (note)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:210, 212 (key, descr.)

Algeria
 Dalmatia
 Fiume
 France
 Herzegovina
 Illyria
 Morocco
 Portugal
 Spain

quadrivirgatus Costa

- 1852 *Capsus quadrivirgatus* Costa, Cimic. Regn. Neap. Cent. 3:22, pl. 7, fig. 3
 *1855 *Miris Hedenborgi* Stål, Ofv. Sv. Vet. Akad. Forh.: 186 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:303, 1896)
 *1851 *Miridius virgatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 258 (error pro *quadrivirgatus* Costa (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:303, 1896)
 1865 ————— *quadrivirgatus* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 300, pl. 10, fig. 7 (descr.)
 1873 *Miris virgatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:52 (list)
 1875 *Miridius quadrivirgatus* Caunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 266 (key, descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):56 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 233, pl. 21, fig. 6 (descr.)
 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:303, 390, pl. 10, fig. 6 (descr., key)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:303, 390, pl. 10, fig. 6 (descr., key)
 1902 ————— var. *albicans* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:51 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 657 (cat.)

Algeria
 Belgium
 Bulgaria
 Dalmatia
 France
 G. Britain
 Germany
 Greece
 Italy
 Mediterranean
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 Portugal
 Rhodes
 Spain
 Syria
 Tunisia

- 1923 *Miridius quadrivirgatus* Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem. 380 (biology)
 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:153, fig. 404 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):41 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem. Het.: 256 (as
 type, list)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:210, fig. 52
 (key, descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 136, fig. 131 (uey)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (as type)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 69, fig. 44 (descr.)

rubrolineatus Poppius

- 1912 *Phytocoris rubrolineatus* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):11 (key, n. sp.) Guinea
 1926 *Miridius rubrolineatus* Bergroth, Deut. Ent. Zeit.: 64 (note) Nyasaland
 Togo

**virgatus* Fieber see *quadrivirgatus* (Costa)

Genus MIRIS Fabricius

Type *Miris striatus* Fabricius 1794 a synonym of *Cimex striatus* Linnaeus, 1758 (fixed by Latreille, Cons. Gener. Crust. Arachn. Ins.: 433, 1810)

MIRIS 1794 Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:183 (n. gen.)

- 1810 Latreille, Cons. Gen. Crust. Arachn. Ins.: 433 (descr.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:144 (names *dolabratus* (Linnaeus, 1758 type)
 —— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 257 (cat.)
 —— 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 119 (key)
 —— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):80 (cat.)
 —— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, Ent. Mo. Mag. 88:249 (key)
 —— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 40, 44 (key, descr.)
 —— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):90 (key)
 *PYCNOPTERNA 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:307 (n. gen., key); type: *striatus*
 (Fabricius) 1794, fixed by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15:766, 1888) (syn. by
 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 90, 1943)
 —— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 66; 262, 1861 (key, descr.)
 —— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:421 (key)
 —— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:80 (subgen., key)
 —— 1888 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 13:766
 —— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):81 (cat.)
 —— 1896 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 38:164 (key)
 —— 1896 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:137, 352 (descr., key)
 —— 1900 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:84, 244 (descr.)
 —— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:138 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 706 (cat.)
 —— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):160 (cat.)
 —— 1930 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:151 (key)
 —— 1935 Hedicke Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):40 (key)

**affinis* Reuter see *Stenodema* Laporte

albidus Hahn see *Amblytylus* Fieber

**albolineatus* Goetze see *Stenodema* Laporte

albopilosus Lethierry see *Lasiomiris* Reuter

amoena Provancher see *Closterocoris* Uhler

**amoenus* Uhler see *Leptopterna* Fieber

annulus Brullé see *Calocoris* Fieber

aspersus Montrouzier

- 1865 *Miris aspersus* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2):232 (n. sp.)

New Caledonia

atkinsoni Distant see *Stenodema* Laporte

**belangeri* Provancher see *Leptoterna* Fieber

**bicolor* Germar see *Halticus* Hahn

**blanda* Puton see *Grypocoris* Douglas & Scott

calcaratus Fallen see *Stenodema* Laporte

**carceli* Le Peletier & Serville see *Calocoris* Fieber

**carinatus* Douglas & Scott see *Leptoterna* Fieber

caucasica Kolenati see *Notostira* Fieber

**coccineus* Dufour see *Calocoris* Fieber

costicollis Berg see *Dolichomiris* Reuter

cruentatus Brullé see *Dionconotus* Reuter

curticollis Costa see *Stenodema* Laporte

debilis Uhler see *Magaloceroea* Fieber

**dentata* Hahn see *Stenodema* Laporte

**discors* Costa see *Leptoterna* Fieber

dohrni Stål see *Stenodema* Laporte

donovani Montrouzier

1865 *Miris donovani* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2)11:233 (n. sp.)

New Caledonia

dorsalis Say see *Stenodema* Laporte

**elymi* Thomson see *Trigonotylus* Fieber

**evonymi* Gmelin see *striatus* (Linnaeus)

ferrugatus Fallen see *Leptoterna* Fieber

**flavicornis* Latreille see *Orthotylus* Fieber

**frumentarius* Poda see *Stenodema* Laporte

**fulvus* Fieber see *Stenodema* Laporte

fuscicornis Brullé

1846 *Miris fuscicornis* Brullé, Canar. Ent.: 82

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):34 (cat.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 954 (cat.)

Canary Islands

gimmerthali Flor see *Acetropis* Fieber

guatemalanus Distant see *Stenodema* Laporte

**hedenborgi* Stål see *Miridius* Fieber

infuscatus Brullé see *Capsodes* Dahlbom

**instabilis* Uhler see *Stenodema* Laporte

insuavis Stål see *Stenodema* Laporte

laevigatus Zetterstedt see *Stenodema* Laporte

lateralis Sahlberg see *Stenodema* Laporte

lineatus Butler see *Trigonotylus* Fieber

- lineolatus* Brullé see *Capsodes* Dahlbom
- **longicornis* Fallen see *Megaloceroea* Fieber
- **longicornis* Sahlberg see *Teratocoris* Fieber
- **longicornis* Wolff see *Phytocoris* Fieber
- **marginatus* Schummel see *Acetropis* Fieber
- **megatoma* Mulsant & Rey see *Megaloceroea* Fieber
- **nankineus* Dufour see *Calocoris* Fieber
- pallescens* Donovan see *Stenodema* Laporte
- **pallidus* Harris see *Stenodema* Laporte
- panamensis* Distant see *Stenodema* Laporte
- parvulus* Brullé Canary Is.
 1840 *Miris parvulus* Brullé, Canar. Ent.: 82 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):35 (cat.)
 1910 ——— *parvula* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 954 (incertae sedis)
- persica* Reuter (n. comb.) Persia
Caucasus
 1876 *Pycnopterna persica* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2: (140):5 (n. sp.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:139, 369 (descr., key)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 707 (cat.)
- **picticeps* Curtis see *Leptopterna* Fieber
- **pulchellus* Guerin see *Campyloneura* Fieber
- pulchellus* Hahn see *Trigonotylus* Fieber
- **rhaetica* Meyer see *Calocoris* Fieber
- **roseus* Distant see *Ophthalmomiris* Berg
- **rubellus* Van Duzee see *Stenodema* Laporte
- rubicundus* Uhler see *Megaloceroea* Fieber
- ruficeps* Distant Cape Colony
e. Africa
 1904 *Miris ruficeps* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:105 (n. sp.)
- **ruficornis* Hahn see *Stenodema* Laporte
- sanguinolentus* Montrouzier New Caledonia
 1865 *Miris sanguinolentus* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2)11:233 (n. sp.)
- senicus* Stål see *Collaria* Distant
- **scriptus* Desvignes see *striatus* (Linnaeus)
- **semiflavus* Wolff see *Polymerus* Westwood
- sericans* Fieber see *Stenodema* Laporte
- spurius* Stål see *Ophthalmomiris* Berg
- striatus* Linnaeus Europe
Albania
Anatolia
w. Asia
Caucasus
Germany
Italy
Russia
 1758 *Cimex striatus* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 10:449 (n. sp.)
 1763 ————— Scopoli, Ent. Carn.: 133 (descr.)
 1773 ————— DeGeer, Mem. 3:290, pl. 15, fig. 13-15
 1775 ————— Fabricius, Syst. Ent.: 727 (descr.)
 1781 ————— Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:374 (descr.)
 1781 ————— Schrank, Enum. Ins. Austr.: 284
 1787 ————— Fabricius, Mant. 2:307 (descr.)

- *1788 ——— *evonymi* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2183 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Syria Rev. Syn. Met.: 634, 1888)
- 1794 *Miris striatus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:186 (descr.)
- 1799 ——— Ludwig, Sachsen Ins.: 60
- 1800 ——— Wolff, Wanz. fig. 37 (descr.)
- 1800 ——— Wolff, Icon. Cimic. 1:37, pl. 4, fig. 37
- 1801 *Cimex striatus* Schrank, Faun. Boica 2:90
- *1802 ——— *scriptus* Devignes, Prim. Faun. Mosq.: 126 (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Het.: 635, 1888)
- 1803 *Miris striatus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhync.: 255 (descr.)
- 1805 ——— Panzer, Faun. Germ. 93, fig. 22 (descr.)
- 1807 *Lygaeus striatus* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 78 (descr.)
- 1810 *Miris striatus* Latreille, Cons. Gen. Crust. Arach. 433 (as type)
- 1828 *Phytocoris striatus* Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 488 (descr.)
- 1829 *Lygaeus striatus* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 83 (descr.)
- 1835 *Phytocoris striatus* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 2:134, fig. 219 (descr.)
- 1835 ——— Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:267 (descr.)
- 1840 ——— Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 272 (descr.)
- 1843 *Capsus striatus* Mayer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 94 (descr.)
- 1843 *Phytocoris striatus* Amyot & Serville, Hist. Nat. Ins. Hem.: 279 (descr.)
- 1845 *Polymerus striatus* Kolenati, Melent. Ent. sp. 76:103 (descr.)
- 1848 *Capsus striatus* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 97 (descr.)
- 1852 *Phytocoris striatus* Costa, Cimic. Regn. Neap. Cent. 3:40
- 1855 *Capsus striatus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 209
- 1860 ——— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:490 (key, descr.)
- 1861 *Pycnopterna striata* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 263 (descr.)
- 1865 *Deraeocoris striatus* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 320 (descr.)
- 1871 *Pycnopterna striatus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:421 (key)
- 1873 *Capsus striatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:76 (list)
- 1875 *Calocoris striatus* Reuter, Bih. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):14 (key)
- 1875 ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:39 (descr.)
- 1875 ——— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 268 (key, descr.)
- 1875 *Lygus striatus* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:74, fig. (descr.)
- 1878 ——— Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 184, pl. 13, fig. 4 (descr.)
- 1888 *Pycnopterna striata* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15, n. 238 (synonymy)
- 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):81 (cat.)
- 1892 *Calocoris striatus* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 239, 245, pl. 22, fig. 6 (key, descr.)
- 1896 *Pycnopterna striata* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:138, 369, pl. 2, fig. 2 (descr., key)
- 1900 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:245 (descr.)
- 1907 ——— var. *collaris* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 5:312 (n. var.)
- 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 706 (cat.)
- 1914 ——— var. *apfelbecki* Schumacher, Sitz. Ber. Ges. Naft. Fr. Berlin: 123 (n. var.)
- 1922 ——— var. *bipunctata*, *fusca*, *obscura*, *collaris*, *unipustulata* Stichel, Zeit. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 17:66 (descr.)
- 1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 407 (biology)
- 1930 ——— var. *transita* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. Deut. Wanz. 6:176, fig. 448, 451 (key)
- 1934 ——— Speyer, Z. Pflkrankh. 44:145 (biology)
- 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):40, fig. 79 (key)
- 1943 *Miris striatus* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 257 (as type, list)
- 1943 *Pycnopterna striata* Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:107, fig. 30; var. *obscura*, *collaris* (descr.)
- 1943 *Pycnopterna striata* Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 34(15):2, fig. (egg)
- 1944 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:52, fig. (biology)
- 1951 *Miris striatus* Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR. 146 (key)
- 1952 ——— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (as type)
- 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 45, fig. 30 (descr.)

suturalis Jakovlev see *Odontoplatys* Fieber

**tibialis* Wolff see *Adelphocoris* Reuter

**tricastatus* Costa see *Notostira* Fieber

**tritici* Curtis see *Notostira* Fieber

vicinus Provancher see *Senodema* Laporte

viridis Provancher see *Thigonotylus* Fieber

Genus MONALOCORISCA Distant

Type *Monalocorisca granulata* Distant, 1884 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147, 1906)

MONALOCORISCA 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:286 (n. gen.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):43 (cat.)

—— 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (19):7 (descr.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:147 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):153 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):90 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):97 (key)

chrysodasia Reuter

1905 *Monalocorisca chrysodasia* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (18):8 (n. sp.)

1954 ————— (?) ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26 (3-4):427 (note)

Venezuela

colorata Distant

1893 *Monalocorisca colorata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:443, pl. 38, fig. 23 (n. sp.)

Mexico

conspurcata Reuter

1913 *Monalocorisca conspurcata* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 55A (18):63 (n. sp.)

Brazil

**emissitia* Distant see *Derophthalma* Berg

granulata Distant

1884 *Monalocorisca granulata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:286, pl. 28, fig. 4 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):43 (cat.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):90 (as type)

Guatemala

laterata Distant see *Derophthalma* Berg

lineata Distant

1893 *Monalocorisca lineata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:443, pl. 38, fig. 443 (n. sp.)

Mexico

nebulosa Reuter

1905 *Monalocorisca nebulosa* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (19):9, fig. 4 (n. sp.)

1954 ————— (?) ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26 (3-4):427 (note)

Venezuela

ravida Distant

1884 *Monalocorisca ravida* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:286, pl. 28, fig. 5 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):44 (cat.)

Panama

scutellata Distant

1893 *Monalocorisca scutellata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:444, pl. 38, fig. 24 (n. sp.)

Panama

simplex Reuter

1908 *Monalocorisca simplex* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 22:163 (n. sp.)

Mexico

tuberculata Distant

1893 *Monalocorisca tuberculata* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:442, pl. 38, fig. 192, (n. sp.)

Panama

Genus NEOBORELLA Knight

Type *Neoborella tumida* Knight, 1925 (monobasic)

NEOBORELLA 1925 Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:48 (n. gen.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):90 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):96 (key)

tumida Knight

- 1925 *Neoborella tumida* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:48 (n. sp.)
 1927 ----- Knight, Can. Ent. 59:42 (host)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):90 (as type)

n. Amer.
 Ariz.
 Colo.

Genus NEOBOROPS Uhler

Type *Neoborops vigilax* Uhler, 1895 (monobasic)

NEOBOROPS 1895 Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:36 (n. gen.)

- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:139 (cat.)
 ----- 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:352 (cat.)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):90 (cat.)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):98 (key)

*NEOPOROPS 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):159 (error pro *Neoborops* Uhler)*oculatus* Reuter

- 1907 *Neoborops oculatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49 (5):10 (n. sp.)
 1907 ----- Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5):32 (list)

Jamaica

vigilax Uhler

- 1895 *Neoborops vigilax* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:36 (n. sp.)
 1904 ----- Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:197 (list)
 1917 ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:352 (cat.)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, Ann. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):90 (as type)

n. Amer.
 Ariz.
 Colo.
 Pa.

Genus NEOCAPSUS Distant

Type *Neocapsus mexicanus* Distant, 1894 (monobasic)

NEOCAPSUS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:277 (n. gen.)

- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):103 (cat.)
 ----- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:141 (cat.)
 ----- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):59 (cat.)
 ----- 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:336 (cat.)
 ----- 1926 Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 753 (descr.)
 ----- 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):137, 147 (key)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):90 (cat.)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):98 (key)

cuneatus Distant

- 1893 *Neocapsus cuneatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:438, pl. 38, fig. 6 (n. sp.)
 1910 ----- *mexicanus* Banks, Cat. Nearct. Hem.: 46 (cat.)
 *1912 *Tropidosteptes imperialis* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 10:487 (n. sp.)
 1917 *Neocapsus mexicanus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:336 (cat.)
 1917 *Tropidosteptes imperialis* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:350 (cat.)

n. Amer.
 Ariz.
 Ill.
 Mex.
 Miss.
 Mo.
 N.C.
 Okla.
 Tex.

**imperialis* Van Duzee see *cuneatus* Distant*laeviscutatus* Knight see *Rhasis* Distant*mexicanus* Distant

- 1884 *Neocapsus mexicanus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:277, pl. 22, fig. 19 (n. sp.)
 1886 ----- Uhler, Check List: 19
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):103 (cat.)
 1917 ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:336 (as type)
 1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):90 (as type)

Mexico.

Genus NEOSTENOTUS Reuter

Type *Neostenotus bipunctatus* Reuter, 1905 (monobasic)

NEOSTENOTUS 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (2):22 (n. gen.)

- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):159 (cat.)
 ----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):90 (cat.)
 ----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):101 (key)

- bipunctatus* Reuter Venezuela
 1905 *Nesostenotus bipunctatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47 (19):22 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):90 (as type)

Genus NESODAPHNE Kirkaldy

Type *Nesodaphne knowlesi* Kirkaldy, 1908 (monobasic)

NESODAPHNE 1908 Kirkaldy, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 33:380 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):164 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):90 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):92 (key)

*EUTINGINOTUM 1926 Cheesman, Entomologist 59:266 (n. gen.) type: *raitae* Cheesman, 1926 (monobasic) (syn. by Cheesman, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 75 (1):141, 1927)*knowlesi* Kirkaldy1908 *Nesodaphne knowlesi* Kirkaldy, Trans. Linn. Soc. N.S. Wales 33:381 (n. sp.)*1926 *Eutinginotum raitae* Cheesman, Entom. 59:266, figs. (n. sp.) (syn. by Cheesman, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 75:157, 1927)1927 *Nesodaphne knowlesi* Cheesman, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 75 (1):157 (list)1935 *Nesodaphne knowlesi* Knight, Ins. Samoa 2, Hem. (5):211 (list)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):90 (as type)

marianensis Usinger1946 *Nesodaphne marianensis* Usinger, Bul. Bishop. Mus. 186:66 (n. sp.)**raitae* Cheesman see *Knowlesi* Kirkaldy

Genus NEUROCOLPUS Reuter

Type *Capsus nubilus* Say, 1832 (monobasic)

NEUROCOLPUS 1876 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32 (9):69 (n. gen.)

—— 1883 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:262 (note)

—— 1887 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:111 (descr.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):68 (cat.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:137 (cat.)

—— 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):10 (key)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37 (3):159 (cat.)

—— 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:206; 2:314 (1917, cat.)

—— 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:560 (key), 615

—— 1926 Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 691 (descr.)

—— 1934 Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29 (4):167 (key to spp.)

—— 1941 Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):17, 137, 181 (key, key spp.)

—— 1949 Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):152, 182 (key spp.)

—— 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):20, 22 (♀ genitalia)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 25 (1):90 (cat.) (misprinted *Neurocolphus*)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):83 (key)

**affinis* Distant see *nubilus* (Say)*arizonae* Knight1934 *Neurocolpus arizonae* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:165 (n. sp.)n. Amer.
Ariz.
Tex.**hirsutulus* Walker see *nubilus* Say*jessiae* Knight1934 *Neurocolpus jessiae* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:163 (n. sp.)

1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):182, 183 (key, descr.)

1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):152, 183 (key, note)

n. Amer.
Ia. Ill. Mass. Miss.
Mo. N.Y. Ont. Tex.*johnstoni* Knight1934 *Neurocolpus johnstoni* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:166 (n. sp.)n. Amer.
Tex.*mexicanus* Distant1883 *Neurocolpus mexicanus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:263, pl. 23, fig. 5 (n. sp.)*1883 ————— *affinis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:263 (n. sp.)n. Amer.
Ariz.
N.M.
Mex.

- 1890 ————— *mexicanus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):68 (cat.) L. Cal.
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 4:255 (synonymizes with Guatemala
nubilus Say) Panama
 1902 ————— *affinis* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 252 (syn. with *nu-*
bilus Say)
 1902 ————— *mexicanus* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 252 (syn. with
nubilus Say)
 1909 *Neurocolpus mexicanus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):13 (note)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:315 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)12:147 (list)
 1934 ————— Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29: (4):167 (key)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. 118:2 (list)
- nubilus* Say n. Amer.
 1832 *Capsus nubilus* Say, Het. N. Haem.: 22; Fitch reprint: 785; Compl. writ. Cal.
 1:341 (n. sp.) L. Cal.
 *1873 ————— *hirsutulus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:95 (n. sp.) (syn. by Distant, Ann. s.e. Canada
 Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:110, 1904) Colo.
 1876 *Neurocolpus nubilus* Reuter, Ofv. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32 (9):70 (list) Fla.
 1876 *Phytocoris nubilus* Uhler, Bul. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. 1:317; 3:413, 1877 Conn.
 (list) Ga.
 1877 ————— Uhler, Wheeler's Rept. Chief Eng. for 1877:1327 (list) Ia.
 1878 ————— Uhler, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 19:403 (list) Ill.
 1887 *Neurocolpus nubilus* Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:111 (descr.) Kan.
 1887 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:71; 21:3 (1889) (list) Mass.
 1890 *Capsus hirsutulus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):108 (cat.) Md.
 1890 *Neurocolpus nubilus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):69 (cat.) Mex.
 1892 ————— Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 1 (2):123; (4):123, 1893 (list.) Miss.
 1892 ————— Townsend, Can. Ent. 24:193 Mo.
 1894 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:177 (list) N.C.
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:255 (list) N. England
 1895 *Neurocolpus nubilus* Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 33 (list) N.H.
 1900 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N.J. ed. 3:129 (list) N.J.
 1902 ————— Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 252, pl. 6, fig. 24 N.M.
 1903 ————— Needham, Psyche 10:26 (host) N.Y.
 1904 ————— *hirsutulus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:205 O.
 1904 ————— *nubilus* Witner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:198 (list) Ont.
 1904 ————— Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7)13:110 (synonymy) Pa.
 1904 ————— Uhler, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 27:356 (list) Quebec.
 1905 ————— Heidemann, Jour. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 13:48 (list) Tex.
 1906 ————— Snow, Trans. Kan. Acad. Sci. 20 (1):152 (list) e. USA.
 1906 ————— Barker, Brook. Inst. Sci. Bul. 1:279 (list)
 1907 ————— Tucker, Kan. Univ. Sci. Bul. 4:61 (list)
 1908 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 40:113 (list)
 1909 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:180 (list)
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N.J. ed. 3:163 (list)
 1914 ————— Parshley, Psyche 21:141 (list)
 1916 ————— Crawford, Ent. Soc. Ontario 46 Rept.: 79, fig. (biology)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:314 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Parshley, Can. Ent. 49:45 (on sea drift)
 1922 ————— Knight, Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bul. 410:457
 (injury to apple)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:615 (descr.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 692, fig. 166 (descr.)
 1928 *Neurocolpus nubilus* var. *flavescens* Blatchley, Jour. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 36:10
 (n. var.)
 1934 ————— Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29 (4):167 (key)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):181, 182 (key,
 descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):152, 182 (key, note)
 1950 ————— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25 (1):22 (♀ genitalia)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):90 (as type)
- rubidus* Knight n. Amer.
 1934 *Neurocolpus rubidus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:164 (n. sp.) Conn.
 1935 ————— Hussey, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 30:33 Ill.

- 1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):182, 183 (key, Kan.
descr.) N.Y.
1949 _____ Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):152, 183 (key, note) O.
- simplex* Van Duzee n. Cal.
1918 *Neurocolpus simplex* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 8:281 (n. sp.) Cal.
1934 _____ Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29(4):167 (key)
- tiliae* Knight n. Amer.
1934 *Neurocolpus tiliae* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:162 (n. sp.) Ia.
1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):181, 182 (key, Ill.
descr.), fig. 172 Minn.
1949 _____ Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):152, 182 (key, note) Mo.
1950 _____ Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):2, pl. 1, fig. 17 (♀ genitalia) N.Y.
Ont.

Genus NIASTAMA Reuter

Type *Niastama punctaticollis* Reuter, 1904 (monobasic)

- NIASTAMA 1904 Reuter, Ofv. Soc. Forh. 47(5):12 (n. gen.)
—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:139 (cat.)
—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):159 (cat.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):102 (list)

punctaticollis Reuter

- 1904 *Niastama punctaticollis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(5):12, fig. 6
(n. sp.)
1952 _____ Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):90 (as type)

Fasmania

Genus NOTHOLOPUS Bergroth

Type *Lopus sulcaticornis* Stål, 1860 (monobasic)

- NOTHOLOPUS 1922 Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 12(22):3 (n. gen.)
—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)
—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):102 (key)

californicus Knight

- 1933 *Calocoris californica* Knight, Pan. Pacific Ent. 9(2):69 (n. sp.)
1955 *Notholopus californicus* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:224 (n. comb.)

Cal.

filicornis Fabricius (n. comb.)

- 1803 *Capsus filicornis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 245 (n. sp.)
1868 *Lopus filicornis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. 1:89 (descr.)
1873 _____ Walker, Cat. Het. 6:56 (list)
1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):54 (cat.)
1954 *Notholopus filicornis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 26(3-4):427 (n. comb.)

s. Amer.
(Brazil?)*lunatus* Distant

- 1883 *Paracalocoris lunatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:265, pl. 25,
fig. 20 (n. sp.)
*1883 _____ *mastrucatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:265, pl.
25, fig. 18 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:10, 1952)
1890 _____ *lunatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):69 (cat.)
1890 _____ *mastrucatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):69 (cat.)
1952 *Notholopus lunatus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:9 (n. comb.)

Guatemala

**mastrucatus* Distant see *lunatus* (Distant)*sulcaticornis* Stål

- 1860 *Lopus sulcaticornis* Stål, K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 2(7):46 (n. sp.)
1873 _____ Walker, Cat. Het. 6:56 (list)
1890 _____ Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):55 (cat.)
1922 *Notholopus sulcaticornis* Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):4 (n. comb.)
1952 _____ Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (as type)

s. Amer.
Brazil.

Genus OCHTHEROCAPSUS Poppius

Type *Ochtherocapsus marginiceps* Poppius, 1915 (monobasic)

OCHTHEROCAPSUS 1915 Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:47 (n. gen.)

*OCHTHEROCAPSUS 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)

*OCTEROCAPSUS 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):102 (list) (error pro *Ochtherocapsus*)*marginiceps* Poppius1915 *Ochtherocapsus marginiceps* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:47 (n. sp.)

1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (as type)

Australia
N.S. Wales

Genus ODONTOPLATYS Fieber

Type *Capsus bidentulus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1842 (monobasic)

ODONTOPLATYS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:326 (n. gen., key)

----- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 76:322, 395, 1861 (key, descr.)

----- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):82 (cat.)

----- 1896 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 38:167 (key)

----- 1896 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:153, 353 (descr., key)

----- 1898 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:87 (key)

----- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:139 (cat.)

----- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 702 (cat.)

----- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):159 (cat.)

----- 1930 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:151 (key)

----- 1943 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:91, 112 (key, descr.)

----- 1951 Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 119 (key)

----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)

----- 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 40 (key), fig. 27 (head)

----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):87 (key)

bidentulus Herrich-Schaeffer1842 *Capsus bidentulus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:96, pl. 212, fig. 668 (n. sp.) Czechoslovakia
s. Europe1861 *Odontoplatus bidentulus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 322 (descr.) Hungary1873 *Leptomerocoris bidentulus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:143 (list) Illyria1886 *Odontoplatus bidentulus* Montandon, Rev. d'Ent. pl. 1, fig. 1 (list) Moldavia1890 *Odontoplatus bidentulus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):82 (cat.) Rumania

1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:154, 370, pl. 2, fig. 7. (descr., key)

1909 ----- Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):81 (host)

1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 702 (cat.)

1930 ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:175 (key)

1943 ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:112 (descr.)

1952 ----- Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (as type)

**sibiricus* Reuter see *suturalis* (Jakovlev)*suturalis* Jakovlev1883 *Pycnopterna suturalis* Jakovlev, Rev. Mens. d'Ent. 1:110

1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):82 (cat.)

*1894 *Odontoplatus sibiricus* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent.: 134 (n. sp.) (syn. by Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 21:501, 1898) Russia

1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:154 (descr., key)

1896 *Pycnopterna suturalis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:369, 140 (descr., key)1898 *Odontoplatus suturalis* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 21:501 (note)

1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 702 (cat.)

1951 ----- Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 145, fig. 160 (key)

Genus OMMATODEMA Poppius

Type *Ommatodema leanum* Poppius, 1911 (monobasic)

OMMATODEMA 1911 Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(3)5 (n. gen.)

----- 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)

----- 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):102 (list)

leanum Poppius

- 1911 *Ommatodema leanum* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A (3):5 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24 (1):91 (as type)

Tasmania

Genus ORTHOPS Fieber

Type *Cimex kalmii* Linnaeus, 1758 (fixed by Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:139, 1906)

- ORTHOPS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:311 (n. gen., key)
 ——— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 68; 278, 1861 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 451 (descr.)
 ——— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:426 (key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3 (1):18 (subgen. key)
 ——— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps.: 1:82 (key); 2:57 (descr.)
 ——— 1887 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Can.: 124 (descr.)
 ——— 1896 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:362 (subgenus)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:139 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 726 (subgenus)
 ——— 1930 Stichel, Ills. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:180 (key, subgen.)
 ——— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):45 (key)
 ——— 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 258 (cat.)
 ——— 1943 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:63, 65 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1949 Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 30:36 (descr.)
 ——— 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 25 (1):26 (♀ genitalia)
 ——— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 28, 29 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1952 Leston, Ent. Gaz. 3:220 (Rev.)
 ——— 1955 Wagner, Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 29 (434):149 (note)
 ——— 1955 Kelton, Can. Ent. 87 (7):280 (descr.)
 ——— 1955 Kelton, Can. Ent. 87 (12):536 (descr.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11 (2):100 (key)

atomarius Meyer

- 1843 *Capsus atomarius* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 73, pl. 4, fig. 3 (n. sp.)
 1860 *Lygus atomarius* Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 15 (list)
 1861 *Hadrodema atomarius* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 277 (descr.)
 1873 *Capsus atomarius* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:82 (list)
 1875 *Lygus atomarius* Reuter, Bih. K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 3 (1):16 (key)
 1880 ————— Edwards, Ent. Mo. Mag. 17:150 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):84 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 249, 255, pl. 23, fig. 1
 (descr.)
 1895 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:94, 165 (descr., key)
 1901 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 2:303 (key, descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):80 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 723 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 423 (biology)
 1930 ————— var. *schmidti*, *martini*, *maculosa* Stichel, Illus. Best. deut.
 Wanz, 7:182 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):45 (key)
 1943 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:73, 75 (key, descr.)
 1943 ————— (*Apolygus*) *atomarius* China, Gen. Names. Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 258
 (list)
 1949 ————— (*Orthops*) *atomarius* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg
 30:39 (list)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 29 (key,
 descr.)
 1955 *Orthops atomarius* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87 (7):28, figs.

Asia Minor

Austria
 Bohemia
 Europe
 France
 Germany
 G. Britain
 Greece
 Hungary
 Mediterranean
 Rumania
 Spain
 Switzerland

basalis Costa

- 1852 *Capsus basalis* Costa, Cimic. Regn. Neap. Cent. 3:38 (n.sp.)
 1951 *Lygus (Orthops) basalis* Tamanini, Ann. Inst. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli 3 (4):1,
 figs. (descr.) var. *intermedia*, *testacea* n. var. (key)
 1954 ————— *fasalis* Ossiannilsson, Ent. Tidsk. 75 (1):6 (note)

Italy
 Sweden

brachycnemis Reuter

- 1885 *Lygus brachycnemis* Reuter, Ain. Soc. Ent. Belg.: 43 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):85 (cat.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:95, 365 (descr., key)
 1904 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F4 Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):8 (descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):80 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 723 (cat.)
 1955 ————— (*Orthops*) *brachycnemis* Wagner, Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 29(434):
 149, figs. (descr.)

Algeria
 Morocco
 Syria

campestris Linnaeus

- 1758 *Cimex campestris* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 10:448 (n. sp.)
 1761 ————— Linnaeus, Fauna Suec. ed. 2:254
 1767 ————— Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 12, 1:728
 1776 ————— Fabricius, Syst. Ent.: 724 (descr.)
 1781 ————— Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:370 (descr.)
 1785 ————— Fourcroy, Ent. Paris: 205 (descr.)
 1787 ————— Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:303 (descr.)
 *1787 ————— *transversalis* Fabricius, Mantissa Ins.: 304 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 271, 1888)
 1790 ————— *campestris* Rossi, Faun. Etrusca: 1136 (descr.)
 1794 *Lygaeus transversalis* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:175 (descr.)
 1794 ————— *campestris* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. iv.: 171 (descr.)
 1799 ————— Ludwig, Sachsen Ins.: 59 (list)
 1803 ————— *transversalis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 238 (descr.)
 1803 ————— *pratensis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 234 (descr.)
 *1807 ————— *pastinacae* Fallen, Monog. Cimic. Suec.: 86 (n.sp.) (syn. by Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:427, 1871)
 1828 *Phytocoris campestris* Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 489 (descr.)
 1829 ————— *pastinacae* Fallen, Hemip. Suec. Cimic.: 94 (descr.)
 1833 ————— *campestris* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:218, pl. 35, fig. 113 (descr.)
 1840 ————— Zetterstedt, Ins. Capp.: 273 (descr.)
 1840 ————— Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:138 (descr.)
 1845 ————— Kolenati, Melent, Ent. 2:117 (descr.)
 *1855 *Capsus lucidus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. 5 Wiesb. Caps.: 131 (syn. by Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:524, 1860)
 1858 *Deraeocoris pastinacae* Stål, Stet. Ent. Zeit. 19:186
 1860 *Lygus campestris* Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 15 (list)
 1860 *Capsus pastinacae* Flor, Rhyng. Livl. 1:523 (key, descr.)
 1861 *Orthops pastinacae* Fieber, Europ. Hemip.: 279 (descr.)
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 455, pl. 15, fig. 8 (descr.)
 *1871 *Capsus transversus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:427 (key) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 241, 1888)
 1873 ————— *campestris* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:82 (list)
 1875 *Orthops transversalis* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:59 (descr.)
 1875 *Lygus transversalis* Reuter, Genera Cimic. Eur.: 18 (key)
 1875 ————— *pastinacae* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 275 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:88 (descr.)
 1878 ————— Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 198 (descr.)
 1878 ————— *transversalis* Sahlberg, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 16(4):26 (list)
 1887 *Orthops pastinacae* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:71 (list)
 1888 *Lygus campestris* Reuter, Rev. Syn.: 271, No. 245
 1888 ————— (*Orthops*) *campestris* Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 641, No. 245 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— *campestris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):85 (cat.)
 1892 ————— *pastinacae* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 253 (descr., key)
 1894 *Orthops pastinacae* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:178 (list)
 1896 *Lygus campestris* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:79, 363, var. *algerica* (descr., key)
 1900 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:285 (key, descr.)
 1908 ————— *pastinacae* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 6:5 (distr.)
 1909 ————— *campestris* Reuter, Neark. Caps.: 44
 1910 ————— *pastinacae* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 1:727 (cat.)
 1912 ————— *campestris* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):36 (discussion and synonymy)
 1916 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. Tech. Bul. 1:237 (list);
 2:348 (cat., 1918)

Algeria
 n. Asia
 Caucasus
 Europe
 Finland
 Holarctic
 Lappland
 Morocco
 N. America:
 Alta.
 Alaska
 Ariz.
 B.C.
 Cal.
 Colo.
 n. Canada
 Conn.
 D.C.
 Me.
 N.H.
 N.S.
 Newf.
 N.Y.
 n. USA.
 Vt.
 Wyo.
 Tex.
 Russia
 Siberia
 Sweden

- 1917 ————— Knight, Cornell Univ. Exp. Sta. Bul. 391:592, fig. 177
(descr.)
- 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:265 (list)
- 1918 ————— Brittain, Proc. N.S. Ent. Soc. 4:76 (biology)
- 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:573 (key), 575
(descr.), fig. 99
- 1923 ——— *pastinacae* Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 425 (biology)
- 1924 ——— *campestris* Ribaut, Bul. Soc. Nat. Hist. Toulouse 52:8, figs. (descr.)
- 1925 ——— Knight, Can. Ent. 57:182 (list)
- 1930 ——— (*Orthops*) *campestris* var. *viridipallens*, *prasina* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:185 (key)
- 1933 ——— *campestris* Speyer, Z. Pflkrankh. 43:128 (biology)
- 1935 ——— (*Orthops*) *campestris* Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):47 (key)
- 1941 ——— *campestris* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):4, 148, 149, 154 (key, descr.)
- 1941 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 20:420 (♂ genitalia)
- 1942 ——— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):6, fig. (egg)
- 1943 ——— (*Orthops*) *campestris* var. *viridipallens*, *prasinus* Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:67 (key, descr.)
- 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 258 (list)
- 1944 ——— *campestris* Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:95, figs. (biology)
- 1947 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 24:269, figs. (genitalia)
- 1951 ——— (*Orthops*) *campestris* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 151 (key)
- 1951 ——— *campestris* f. *typica*, *trimaculata*, *reuteri*, *viridipallens*, *prasina*, Tamani, Ann. Inst. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli 3(4):1, figs. (key)
- 1952 ——— (*Orthops*) *campestris* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 30, fig. 20 (key, descr.)
- 1952 ——— *campestris* Wagner & Slater, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 54(6):273, figs. (descr.)
- 1955 *Orthops campestris* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(7):280, figs.

cervinus Herrich-Schaeffer

- 1841 *Capsus cervinus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:57, fig. 617 (n. sp.)
- 1843 ——— Meyer, Verz. Schow. Rhync.: 103 (descr.)
- 1852 *Phytocoris lucorum* Boheman nec Meyer, Ofv. Vet. Aad. Forh.: 67 (in Reuter, 1873)
- 1855 *Capsus cervinus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 221
- 1860 ——— *lucorum* Flor nec Meyer, Rhync. Livl. 1:524 (key, descr.)
- 1861 *Orthops cervinus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 279, var. *jucundus* l.c. (descr.)
- 1865 ——— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 454 (descr.)
- 1871 *Capsus* (*Orthops*) *cervinus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:426 (key)
- 1873 ——— *cervinus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:86 (list)
- 1875 *Lygus cervinus* Vollenhoven, Tidschr. Ent. 19:, fig. (descr.)
- 1875 ——— Reuter, Bih. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):16 (key)
- 1875 ——— Reuter, Crit. Caps. 2:48 (descr.)
- 1875 ——— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 277 (key, descr.)
- 1878 ——— Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 203, pl. 14, fig. 5 (descr.)
- 1883 *Orthops cervinus* Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 9:122 (list)
- 1889 *Lygus cervinus* var. *coccineus* Horvath, Term. Fuzetek 21:502 (n. var.)
- 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):85 (cat.)
- 1892 ——— Saunders, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 203, pl. 14, fig. 5 (descr.)
- 1893 ——— Noualhier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.: 15 (list)
- 1896 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:90, 364, var. *jucundus* l.c. (descr., key)
- 1900 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:294, var. *jucundus* l.c. (key, descr.)
- 1906 ——— Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:27, 44 (key)
- 1909 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):79 (host)
- 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 725 (cat.)
- 1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Crit. Hem.: 423 (biology)
- 1930 ——— var. *signata*, *clarior*, *levis* Stichel, Ilus. Bestim, deut. Wanz. 7:181 (key)
- 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):46 (key)
- 1942 ——— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):263 (key)
- 1943 ——— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):6, fig. (egg)
- 1943 ——— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:71, 73, fig. 22 (key, descr.)

n. Africa
Algeria
e. Asia
Austria
Belgium
Canary Is.
China
Europe
Finland
France
Germany
G. Britain
Greece
Hungary
Italy
Livonia
Netherlands
Portugal
Russia
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Yugoslavia

- 1943 ——— (*Apolygus cervinus* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 258 (list)
 1944 ——— *cervinus* Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:92, fig. (biology)
 1951 ——— (*Apolygus cervinus* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 151 (key)
 1952 ——— (*Orthops cervinus* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 31, fig. 18
 (key, descr.)
 1953 ——— *cervinus* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):118, figs. (note)
 1955 *Orthops cervinus* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(7):281, figs.
- conspurcatus* Reuter
- 1875 *Lygus (Orthops) conspurcatus* Reuter, Bih. K. Sv. Akad. Handl. 3(1):18
 1876 ——— Puton, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.: 35 (descr.)
 1884 ——— Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. (2)1:478 (descr.)
 1890 ——— *conspurcatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):86 (cat.)
 1896 ——— (*Orthops) conspurcatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:86, 364 (descr.,
 key)
 1897 ——— *conspurcatus* Noualhier, Rev. d'Ent. 16:77 (list)
 1910 ——— (*Orthops) conspurcatus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 726 (cat.)
 1938 ——— *conspurcatus* China, Ark. Zool. 30A(2):31 (list)
 1953 ——— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(1):118, figs.
 (list)
 1953 ——— (*Orthops) conspurcatus* Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad. Ier. Ent.
 37:92 (key)
 1955 ——— Wagner, Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 29(434):
 151, fig. (genitalia)
- **daldorfii* Gmelin see *kalmii* (Linnaeus)
- **distanti* Atkinson see *scutellatus* Uhler
- divergens* Reuter
- 1901 *Lygus divergens* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:210 (n. sp.)
 1904 ——— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):8 (descr.)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 725 (cat.)
 1955 ——— (*Orthops) divergens* Wagner, Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 29(434):150,
 fig. (genitalia)
- **fasciatus* Meyer see *montanus* (Schilling)
- **flavovarius* Fabricius see *kalmii* (Linnaeus)
- foreli* Fieber
- 1858 *Orthops foreli* Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:332 (n. sp.)
 1861 ——— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 279 (descr.)
 1873 *Capsus Foreli* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:85 (list)
 1899 *Lygus foreli* Atkinson, Jour. Soc. Bengal 58(2):87 (cat.)
 1896 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:82, 363 (descr., key)
 1900 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:289 (key, descr.)
 1909 ——— *Foreli* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):79 (host)
 1910 ——— (*Orthops) foreli* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 727 (cat.)
 1913 ——— *foreli* Gulde, Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr.: 319 (note)
 1930 ——— (*Orthops) foreli* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:187 (key)
 1932 ——— *foreli* Ribaut, Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse 64:575 (list)
 1935 ——— (*Orthops) foreli* Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):46 (key)
 1943 ——— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:66, 68 (key,
 descr.)
 1951 ——— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 152 (key)
 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 32, (key, descr.)
 1955 *Orthops foreli* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(7):281, figs.
- **gramineus* Fabricius see *kalmii* (Linnaeus)
- kalmii* Linnaeus
- 1758 *Cimex kalmii* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 10:448 (n. sp.)
 *1758 ——— *umbratilis* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 10:448 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter,
 Rev. Syn. Het.: 642, 1888)
 *1763 ——— *pratensis* var. 1 Scopoli, Ent. Carn.: 1135 (syn. by Reuter, Rev.
 Syn. Het.: 642, 1888)

Algeria
 Canary Is.
 Egypt
 Madeira
 Morocco
 Spain
 Tunisia

Syria

Asia Minor
 Austria
 Caucasus
 France
 Germany
 Mumgary
 Jura Mts.
 Persia
 Russia
 Switzerland
 Yugoslavia

Amuria
 Caucasus
 China
 Cyprus
 Europe
 Germany

- *1781 ——— *bifasciatus* var. *b* Schrank, Enum. Ins. Austr.: 281 (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 642, 1888) Hokkaido
Honsu
- *1787 ——— *varius* Fabricius, Mant. Ins.: 306 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 642, 1888) Hungary
Italy
- *1788 ——— *Daldorfii* Gmelin, Syst. Nat. ed. 13:2178 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 642, 1888) n. Japan
Lapland
- *1794 *Lygaeus gramineus* Fabricius, Suppl. Ent. Syst.: 542 (n. sp.) (syn. by Kolenati, Melent, Ent. 2:122, 1845) Madeira Is.
Mandchuria
- *1794 ——— *flavivarius* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:178 (n. sp.) (syn. by Kolenati, Melent. Ent. 2:122, 1845) Morocco
Palearctic
Russia
- 1794 ——— *varius* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:182 (descr.)
1800 *Miris varius* Schellenberg, Ges. Land. u. Wasserm. pl. 3, fig. 2 Sachalin
- *1801 *Cimex ribis* Schrank, Faun. Boica: 91 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Syn. Het.: 642, 1888) Siberia
Switzerland
Transcaucasia
Turkestan
- 1803 *Capsus grammineus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 243 (descr.)
1803 ——— *flavovarius* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 243 (descr.)
1803 ——— *varius* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 247 (descr.)
1807 *Lygaeus flavovarius* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 86 (descr.)
1828 *Phytocoris kalmii* Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 491 (descr.)
1829 ——— *flavovarius* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 93 (descr.)
1833 ——— Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:211, fig. 109 (descr.)
1835 ——— Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:272 (descr.)
- *1839 *Capsus pauperatus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 4:31, fig. 382 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 643, 1888)
- 1840 *Phytocoris flavovarius* Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:139 (descr.)
1840 ——— *kalmii* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 274 (descr.)
1843 *Capsus kalmii* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 105 (descr.)
1845 *Phytocoris kalmii* Kolenati, Melet. Ent. sp. 103:122 (descr.)
1848 *Capsus kalmii* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 112
1855 ——— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 226
- *1858 *Orthops pellucidus* Fieber, Wien Ent. Monat. 2:332 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:77, 1896)
- 1860 *Capsus kalmii* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:521 (key, descr.)
1861 *Orthops flavovarius* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 280 (descr.)
1861 ——— *kalmii* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 280 (descr.)
1861 ——— *pellucidus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 279 (descr.)
1865 ——— *kalmii* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 452 (descr.)
1868 ——— *flavovarius*, Stål, Hem. Fabr. 1:88 (list)
1871 *Capsus (Orthops) kalmii* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:427 (key)
1873 ——— *kalmii* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:86 (list)
1873 ——— *flavovarius* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:86 (list)
1873 ——— *pellucidus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:86 (list)
1875 *Lygus kalmii* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 276
1875 ——— Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:86, fig. (descr.)
1875 ——— *(Orthops) kalmii* Reuter, Bih. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):18 (key)
1875 ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:58 (descr.)
1875 ——— *kalmii* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 275 (key, descr.)
1875 ——— *pellucidus* Reuter, Bih. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):18 (key)
1875 ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:59 (descr.)
1881 ——— *kalmii* var. *thoracicus* Westholff, Jahresh. Westf. Prov. Ver. Wiss. u. Kunst. 9:68; var. *fieberti*, *luridus* l.c. (n. var.)
1887 ——— *Kalmii* Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk.: 11
1888 ——— *(Orthops) Kalmii* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15(1): n. 246 (syn.)
1890 ——— *Kalmii* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):87 (cat.)
1890 ——— *pellucidus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):89 (cat.)
1892 ——— *kalmii* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 249, 253, pl. 23, fig. 7 (key, descr.)
1894 ——— var. *picea* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent.: 135 (n. var.)
1894 ——— var. *frenatus* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent.: 182
1896 ——— *(Orthops) Kalmii* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:76, 363, var. div. *Fieberti*, *flavovaria*, *frenata*, *orientalis*, *pellucida*, *picea*, *pauperata*, *thoracica* (descr., key)
1897 ——— Noulhier, Rev. d'Ent. 16:77 (list)
1900 ——— *kalmii* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:277, var. div. (descr.)
1906 ——— Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:28, 46 (key)
var. *ferruginea*, *vitticeps*, *thoracica* l.c.

- 1906 ——— *kalmi* var. *ferrugineus* Retuer, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:46
 1909 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):79 (host)
 1910 ——— (*Orthops*) *kalmi* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 728 (cat.)
 1912 ——— *kalmi* Matsumura, Jour. Coll. Agric. Sapporo 4:36 (list)
 1917 ——— (*Orthops*) *kalmi* Van. Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:348, (as type)
 1923 ——— *kalmii* Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 426 (biology)
 1924 ——— *kalmi* Ribaut, Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse 52:8, figs. (ident. *kalmi* & *campestris*)
 1930 ——— (*Orthops*) *kalmi* var. *westhoffi* Stichel, Illus. Best. deut. Wanz. 7:186 (key)
 1934 *Orthops kalmii* Lindberg, Not. Ent. 14:19 (list)
 1935 *Lygus (Orthops) kalmi* Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):46 (key)
 1938 ——— China, Ark. Zool. 30A(2):32 (note)
 1941 ——— *kalmi* Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 20:421, figs. (♂ genitalia)
 1942 ——— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):263 (key)
 1942 ——— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):6, fig. (egg)
 1943 ——— (*Orthops*) *kalmi* Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:66, fig. 21 (descr., key)
 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 258 (list. as type)
 1944 ——— *kalmi* Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:100, fig. (biology)
 1951 ——— Tamanini, Ann. Inst. Mus. Zool. Univ. Napoli 3(4):1, fig. (key, descr.)
 1951 ——— (*Orthops*) *kalmii* Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 151 (key)
 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 29, fig. 20, 21 (key, descr.)
 1955 *Orthops kalmii* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(7):28, figs.

**lucidus* Kirschbaum see *campestris* (Linnaeus)

montanus Schilling

- | | | |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 1836 | <i>Phytocoris montanus</i> Schilling, Arb. u. Verhand. Schles. Ges.: 83 (n. sp.) | Alpine |
| *1841 | <i>Capsus fasciatus</i> Meyer, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 2(6):86 (n. sp.) (syn. by Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 15, 1860) | Austria |
| 1842 | ———— Herrich-Schaeffer, Wanz. Ins. 6:99, fig. 671 (descr.) | Bohemia |
| 1843 | ———— Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 101, pl. 5, fig. 5 (descr.) | Dalmatia |
| 1861 | <i>Orthops montanus</i> Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 279 (descr.) | France |
| 1871 | <i>Capsus cervinus</i> Thomson nec Herrich-Schaeffer, Opusc. Ent. 4:426 (in Reuter, Berl. Ent. Zeit. 25:176, 1881) | Germany |
| 1873 | ———— <i>montanus</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:85 (list) | Hungary |
| 1890 | <i>Lygus montanus</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):88 (cat.) | Italy |
| 1896 | ———— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:85, 363, pl. 5, fig. 2 (descr., key) | Moravia |
| 1900 | ———— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:290 (key, descr.) | Portugal |
| 1909 | ———— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):79 (host) | Sicily |
| 1910 | ———— (<i>Orthops</i>) <i>montanus</i> Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 726 (cat.) | Spain |
| 1930 | ———— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:187, fig. 470 (key) | Sweden |
| 1935 | ———— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):46 (key) | Switzerland |
| 1943 | ———— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:66, 69 (key, descr.) | Yugoslavia |
| 1952 | ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 32, fig. 20 (descr., key) | |

**pastinacae* Fallen see *campestris* (Linnaeus)

**pauperatus* Herrich-Schaeffer see *kalmii* (Linnaeus)

**pellucidus* Fieber see *kalmii* (Linnaeus)

pilosulus Jakovlev

- | | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 1877 | <i>Orthops pilosulus</i> Jakovlev, Trudy Russk. Ent. 10:93 (n. sp.) | Persia |
| 1890 | <i>Lygus pilosulus</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):87 (cat.) | |
| 1896 | ———— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:116 (descr.) | |
| 1904 | ———— <i>foreli</i> var. <i>pilosulus</i> Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:6 (list) | |
| 1955 | ———— (<i>Orthops</i>) <i>pilosulus</i> Wagner, Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 29(434):151, fig. (genitalia) | |

**ribis* Schrank see *kalmii* (Linnaeus)

rubricatus Fallen

- 1807 *Lygaeus* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 91 (n. sp.) n. Africa
 1828 *Phytocoris rubricatus* Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.: 493 (descr.) Algeria
 1829 ————— Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 100 (descr.) n. Asia
 1833 *Lygus rubricatus* Hahn, Wanz. Ins. 1:156, pl. 24, fig. 80 (descr.) Austria
 1840 *Phytocoris rubricatus* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 275 (descr.) Belgium
 1843 *Capsus rubricundus* Meyer nec Fallen, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 72 (descr.) Caucasus
 1845 *Phytocoris rubricatus* Kolenati, Melet. Ent. s. 106:124 (descr.) Europe
 1848 *Capsus rubricatus* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 106 (descr.) France
 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 218 (descr.) Germany
 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:526 (key, descr.) G. Britain
 1860 *Lygus rubricatus* Baerensprung, Cat. Hem. Eur.: 15 (list) Hungary
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 274 (descr.) Italy
 1865 ————— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 462 (descr.) Netherlands
 1871 *Capsus (Lygus) rubricatus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:425 (key) Persia
 1873 ————— *rubricatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:82 (list) Portugal
 1875 *Lygus rubricatus* Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:100 (descr.) Rumania
 1875 ————— Reuter, Bih. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):16 (key) Russia
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:47 (descr.) Scandinavia
 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 277 (key, descr.) Siberia
 1878 ————— Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 211 (descr.) Switzerland
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):90 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem.: Het. Brit. Is.: 249, 254 (key, descr.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:92, 365, var. *loewi* l.c. (descr., key)
- 1901 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:300 (key, descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):79 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 724 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 421 (biology)
 1930 ————— var. *flava, testacea, picea, marginata* Stichel, Illus. Bestim. deut. Wanz. 7:182 (key)
- 1935 ————— Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, Arq. Secr. Biol. Paras. 2(3):159 (note)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):46 (key)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):5, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:71, 74, fig. 22 (key, descr.)
 1943 ————— (*Apolygus) cervinus* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 258 (list)
 1944 ————— *rubricatus* Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:91, fig. (biology)
 1951 ————— (*Apolygus) rubricatus* Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 151 (key)
 1952 ————— (*Orthops) rubricatus* Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 31, fig. 20 (key, descr.)
 1955 *Orthops rubricatus* Kelton, Can. Ent. 87(7):281, figs.

rubricatus tyrolensis Wagner

- 1955 *Lygus (Orthops) rubricatus tyrolensis* Wagner, Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 29(434):155, figs. (n. subsp.) Tirol

rufinervis Reuter

- 1879 *Lygus rufinervis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:34 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):90 (cat.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:93, 365 (descr., key)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 724 (cat.)
 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:182 (key)
 1943 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:71, 75 (key, descr.)
 1949 ————— (*Orthops) rufinervis* Wagner, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Heimatf. Hamburg 30:39 (list)
 1955 ————— Wagner, Acta. Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 29(434): 150, fig. (genitalia)

sanguinolentus Reuter

- 1879 *Lygus (Orthops) sanguinolentus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:200 (n. sp.) Furkestan
 1887 ————— Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:10 (descr.)
 1890 ————— *sanguinolentus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):91 (cat.)

- 1896 *Lygus (Orthops) sanguinolentus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:83, 363 (descr.,
 1896 ———— (*Orthops*) *Kalmi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:76, 363, var. div. *fieberi*,
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 727 (cat.)
 1955 ———— Wagner, Acta Ent. Mus. Nat. Pragae 34 (434):
 151, fig. (genitalia)
- scutellatus* Uhler
- | | | |
|-------|--|------------|
| 1877 | <i>Orthops scutellatus</i> Uhler, Bul. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. 3:420 (n. sp.) | Mexico |
| 1887 | ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:71 (list) | N. America |
| *1890 | <i>Lygus distanti</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):91 (n. syn., unne-
cessary n. n. for <i>scutellatus</i> Uhler, 1877) | Alaska |
| 1890 | ————— <i>scutellatus</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):91 (cat.) | Alta. |
| 1894 | <i>Orthops scutellatus</i> Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Hist. 5:178 (list) | Ariz. |
| 1894 | ————— Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:261 (list) | B.C. |
| 1895 | ————— Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 39 (list) | Cal. |
| 1900 | ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N.J. ed. 2:130 (list) | l. Cal. |
| 1900 | <i>Lygus scutellatus</i> Heidemann, Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci. 2:505 (list) | Canada |
| 1902 | <i>Orthops scutellatus</i> Slosson, Ent. News 13:8 | Colo. |
| 1905 | ————— Crevecoeur, Trans. Kans. Akad. Sci. 19:233 (list) | Ia. |
| 1905 | ————— Heidemann, Jour. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 13:49 (list) | Idaho |
| 1907 | ————— Moore, Can. Ent. 39:163 (list) | Ill. |
| 1908 | <i>Lygus scutellatus</i> Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:169 (list) | Ind. |
| 1909 | ————— <i>campestris</i> Reuter nec Linnaeus, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):44 (note) | Kans. |
| 1926 | ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 767 (descr.) | Man. |
| 1949 | ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):147, 177 (key, note) | Minn. |
| 1952 | ————— <i>scutellatus</i> Wagner & Slater, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 54 (6):273, figs.
(descr.) | N.J. |
| 1955 | <i>Orthops scutellatus</i> Kelton, Can. Ent. 87 (7):281, figs. (list) | N.Y. |
| 1955 | ————— Kelton, Can. Ent. 87 (12):536, figs. (list) | Ont. |
| | | Sask. |
| | | USA. |
| | | Utah |
- **transversalis* Fabricius see *campestris* (Linnaeus)
- **transversus* Thomson see *campestris* (Linnaeus)
- **umbratilis* Linnaeus see *kalmii* (Linnaeus)
- **varius* Fabricius see *kalmii* (Linnaeus)
- viscicola* Puton
- | | | |
|------|--|-------------|
| 1888 | <i>Lygus viscicola</i> Puotn, Rev. d'Ent. 7:365 (n. sp.) | France |
| 1890 | ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):92 (cat.) | Germany |
| 1892 | ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 249, 252, pl. 23, fig. 6
(key, descr.) | G. Britain |
| 1896 | ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:88, 364 (descr., key) | Morocco |
| 1900 | ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:293 (key, descr.) | Russia |
| 1910 | ————— (<i>Orthops</i>) <i>viscicola</i> Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 726 (cat.) | Switzerland |
| 1923 | ————— <i>viscicola</i> Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 424 (biology) | |
| 1930 | ————— (<i>Orthops</i>) <i>viscicola</i> Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:187 (key) | |
| 1935 | ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):46 (key) | |
| 1940 | ————— <i>viscicola</i> Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7 (14):27 (list) | |
| 1943 | ————— (<i>Orthops</i>) <i>viscicola</i> China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 258 (list) | |
| 1943 | ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:66, 70.
fig. 21 (key, descr.) | |
| 1951 | ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 152 (key) | |
| 1952 | ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 31, fig. 18
(key, descr.) | |
| 1955 | <i>Orthops viscicola</i> Kelton, Can. Ent. 87 (7):281, figs. | |

Genus OXACICORIS Reuter

Type *Oxacicoris bimaculicollis* Reuter, 1905 (monobasic)

- *CYPHOXACICORIS 1949 Stehlik, Acta Mus. Moravia 34:90 (n. gen., key) type: *Oxacycoris (Cyphoxacicoris) Machadoi* Stehlik, 1949 (monobasic) (n. syn.)

OXACICORIS 1905 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(10):5 (n. gen.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):159 (cat.)

—— 1912 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):3, 48 (key, descr.)

—— 1949 Stehlik, Acta Mus. Moravia 34:88 (descr.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):83 (key)

bimaculicollis Reuter

1905 *Oxacicoris bimaculicollis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(10):5 (n. sp.)

1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):48, fig. 6 (descr.); 44(3):131, 1914 (list) e. Africa
Erythraea
Kilimanjaro

1949 ————— (*Oxacicoris*) *bimaculicollis* Stehlik, Acta Mus. Moravia 34:89, fig. 1 (descr.)

1952 ————— *bimaculicollis* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (as type)

machadoi Stehlik

1949 *Oxacicoris* (*Cyphoxacicoris*) *machadoi* Stehlik, Acta Mus. Moravia 34:92, fig. 2 (n. sp.) Angola

Genus PACHYPELTOCORIS Knight

Type *Pachypeltochoris conspersus* Knight, 1953 (monobasic)

PACHYPELTOCORIS 1953 Knight, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 27(4):514 (n. gen.)

conspersus Knight

1953 *Pachypeltochoris conspersus* Knight, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 27(4):514 (n. sp.) n. Amer
Mo.

Genus PACHYPTERNA Fieber

Type *Pachypterna fieberi* Fieber, 1858 (monobasic)

PACHYPTERNA 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:304 (n. gen., key)

—— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 63; 247, 1861 (key, descr.)

—— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:80 (subgen., key)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):79 (cat.)

—— 1896 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:124, 351 (key, descr.)

—— 1896 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vtt. Soc. Forh. 38:163 (key)

—— 1900 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:84, 256 (key, descr.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:138 (cat.)

—— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 710 (cat.)

—— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):159 (cat.)

—— 1930 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:151 (key)

—— 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):40 (key)

—— 1943 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:91, 101 (key, descr.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)

—— 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 40, 42 (key, descr.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):102 (list)

fieberi Fieber

1858 *Pachypterna fieberi* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:305, 329 (n. sp.) Alps

1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 248 (descr.) Asia Minor

1873 *Capsus fieberi* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:68 (list) Austria

1890 *Pachypterna fieberi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):79 (cat.) France

1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:125, pl. 5, fig. 9 (descr.) Italy

1900 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:257 (descr.) Yugoslavia

1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):81 (host)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 710 (cat.)

1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:179, fig. 457 (key)

1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):40 (key)

1943 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 9:10 (descr.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (as type)

1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 42 (descr.)

Genus PALLACOCORIS Reuter

Type *Pallacocoris suavis* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic)

PALLACOCORIS 1876 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 32(9):62 (n. gen.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):56 (cat.)

—— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:126 (cat.)

—— 1917 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:336 (cat.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):86 (key)

*PALLACOCORIS 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37:(3):159 (error pro *Pallacocoris* Reuter)*candidus* Van Duzee1918 *Pallacocoris candidus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 8:288 (n. sp.)n. Amer.
Cal.*suavis* Reuter1876 *Pallacocoris suavis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 32(9):62 (n. sp.)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):56 (cat.)

1898 ————— Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 5:233 (list)

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:336 (cat.)

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (as type)

n. Amer.
Ia.
Tex.

Genus PAMERIDEA Reuter

Type *Pameridea rosidualae* Reuter, 1906 (monobasic)

PAMERIDEA 1906 Reuter, Zool. Anz. 30:724 (n. gen.)

—— 1907 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 48(7):20 (as n. gen.)

—— 1914 Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):57 (descr.)

—— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)

—— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):86 (key)

marlothi Poppius1911 *Pameridea marlothi* Poppius, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 30:76

1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):58 (descr.)

s. Africa

roridualae Reuter1906 *Pameridea roridualae* Reuter, Zool. Anz. 30:725 (n. sp.)

1907 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49(7):21 (as n. sp.)

1914 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 44(3):58 (descr.)

1919 ————— Schumacher, Zeit. Wiss. Insbil. 14:220

1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (as type)

s. Africa

Genus PANTILIUS Curtis

Type *Lopus tunicatus* Fallen (probably error pro a synonym of *Cimex tunicatus* Fabricius, 1871 (monobasic)*CONOMETOPUS 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:304 (n. gen., key); type: *tunicatus* (Fallen) (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:323, 1896)

—— 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 64; 249, 1861 (key, descr.)

PANTILIUS 1833 Curtis, Ent. Mag. 1:197

—— 1840 Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins. 2, Syn.: 121 (descr.)

—— 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 332 (descr.)

—— 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:416 (key)

—— 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):9 (key)

—— 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 255, 262 (key)

—— 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:79; Mitteleur. 9:91 (key); 10:214, 1945 (descr.)

—— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):52 (cat.)

—— 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 230 (key, descr.)

—— 1896 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 38:171 (key)

- 1896 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:323, 356 (descr., key)
 — 1898 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 3:90 (descr.)
 — 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:136 (cat.)
 — 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):159 (cat.)
 — 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 649 (cat.)
 — 1930 Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:150 (key)
 — 1935 Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):39 (key)
 — 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):258 (key)
 — 1943 Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. 1:79; Mitteleur. 9:91 (key); 10:214, 1945 (descr.)
 — 1943 China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem. Het. 255 (cat.)
 — 1950 Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):33 (♀ genitalia) (n. gen., key) type:
tunicatus (Fallen)
 — 1951 Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 117 (key)
 — 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)
 — 1952 Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 40, 70 (key, descr.)
 — 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):86 (key)

australis Walker see *Pseudopantilius* Reuter

gonoceroides Reuter

- 1903 *Pantilius gonoceroides* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(16):4 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 650 (cat.)

Thibet
(Moupin)

prasinus Fieber see *Apantilius* Kiritshenko

tunicatus Fabricius

- 1781 *Cimex tunicatus* Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:369 (n. sp.)
 *1785 ————— *gothicus* Geoffroy nec Linnaeus, in Fourcroy Ent. Paris.: 200 (descr.)
 (Syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn Het.: 615, 1888)
 1787 ————— *tunicatus* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:303 (descr.)
 1813 *Miris tunicatus* Germar, Faun. Eur. 5; fig. 23
 1794 *Lygaeus tunicatus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:170 (descr.)
 1803 ————— Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 233 (descr.)
 1807 ————— Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 79 (descr.)
 1829 *Phytocoris tunicatus* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 85 (descr.)
 1843 *Lopus tunicatus* Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 40 (descr.)
 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb. 197
 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:441 (descr.)
 1861 *Conometopus tunicatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 249 (descr.)
 1865 *Pantilius tunicatus* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 333, pl. 11, fig. 2 (descr.)
 1871 *Pantilius tunicatus* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:417 (key)
 1873 *Lopus tunicatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:54 (list)
 1875 ————— Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 18:170, figs. (descr.)
 1875 *Pantilius tunicatus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:17 (descr.)
 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 262 (descr.)
 1878 *Lopus tunicatus* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 160, pl. 11, fig. 12 (descr.)
 1888 *Pantilius tunicatus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15, n. 210 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):53 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 230, pl. 21, fig. 3
 (descr.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:324 (descr.)
 1898 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:91 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 649 (cat.)
 1920 ————— *infuscatus* var. *infuscatus*, *pallidissimus* Sahlberg, Bidr. Kann.
 Finland Nat. Fdk 79(2):112 (n. var.)
 1923 *Pantilius tunicatus* Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 370 (biology)
 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:152, fig. 402 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):39 (key)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):3 (egg)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem. Het.: 255 (as type,
 list)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:19, fig. (biology)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:214, fig. 53 (descr.),
 var. *infuscatus*, *pallidissimus* (descr.)
 1950 ————— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):34, pl. 3, fig. 2, 10
 (♀ genitalia)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 134 (key)

Austria
 Belgium
 Caucasus
 Czechoslovakia
 Europe
 Finland
 France
 G. Britain
 Germany
 Hungary
 Italy
 Netherlands
 Persia
 Poland
 Rumania
 Russia
 Sweden
 Switzerland

- 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91, 94 (as type)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 70, fig. 44 (descr.)

Genus PAPPUS Distant

Type *Pappus sordidus* Distant, 1884 (monobasic)

- PAPPUS 1884 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:266 (n. sp.)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):69 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:137 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):164 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):99 (key)

breviceps Osborn & Drake

Guatemala

- 1915 *Pappus breviceps* Osborn & Drake, O. Nat. 15:535 (n. sp.)

egens Distant see *Ceratocapsus* Reuter*insignis* Distant

Mexico

- 1893 *Pappus insignis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:429, pl. 37, fig. 7
 (n. sp.) Panama
 1908 ————— Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus Wien. 22:171 (list)

sordidus Distant

Guatemala

- 1884 *Pappus sordidus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:266, pl. 25, fig. 22
 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):69 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (as type)

Genus PARAPANTILIUS Reuter

Type *Parapantilius thibetanus* Reuter, 1903 (monobasic)

- PARAPANTILIUS 1903 Reuter, Ofv. Vet. Soc. Forh. 45(16):6 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:136 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 651 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):160 (cat.)
 ——— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):258 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):87 (key)

thibetanus Reuter

Szechwan

- 1903 *Parapantilius thibetanus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Forh. 45(16):6, pl. 2, fig. 2
 (n. sp.) Moupin
 1906 ————— Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:4 (list)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem. 651 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. C. 24(1):91 (as type)

Genus PAUROYLGUS Knight

Type *Paurolygus scutatus* Knight, 1935 (monobasic)

- PAUROYLGUS 1935 Knight, Ins. Samoa 2, Hem. (5):227 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):97 (key)

scutatus Knight

Samoa

- 1955 *Paurolygus scutatus* Knight, Ins. Samoa 2, Hem. (5):227, fig. 9 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (as type)

Genus PELTIDOLYGUS Poppius

Type *Peltidolygus puncticollis* Poppius, 1915 (monobasic)

- PELTIDOLYGUS 1915 Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:64 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):95 (key)

- puncticollis* Poppius Sikkim
 1915 *Peltidolygus puncticollis* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:64 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (as type)

Genus PELTIDOPEPLUS Poppius

Type *Peltidopeplus annulipes* Poppius, 1912 (monobasic)

- PELTIDOPEPLUS 1912 Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 10:428 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):88 (key)

- annulipes* Poppius New Guinea
 1912 *Peltidopeplus annulipes* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 10:428 (n. sp.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (as type)

Genus PHARYLLUS Distant

Type *Leptomerocoris pistacinus* Motschulsky, 1863 (monobasic)

- PHARYLLUS 1904 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:434 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:146 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):164 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):90 (key)

- pistacinus* Motschulsky Ceylon
 1863 *Leptomerocoris pistacinus* Motschulsky, Bul. Soc. Nat. Mosc. 36(3):85 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):110 (cat.)
 1904 *Pharyllus pistacinus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:434, fig. 279 (descr.)
 1917 ————— Bergroth, Rev. Russe d'Ent. 17:108 (type lost)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (as type)

Genus PHILOSTEPHANUS Distant

Type *Philostephanus vitaliter* Distant, 1909 (monobasic)

- *MAHANIA 1915 Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:60 (n. gen.); type: *elongata* Poppius, 1915 (monobasic) (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91, 1952)

- PHILOSTEPHANUS 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:449 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 5:239 (descr.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):164 (cat.)
 ——— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):258 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):99 (key)

- elongatus* Poppius Sikkim
 1915 *Mahania elongata* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:61 (n. sp.)
 1952 *Philostephanus elongatus* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):95 (n. comb.)

- vitaliter* Distant China
Simla
(Szechwan)
 1909 *Philostephanus vitaliter* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4:449 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 5:239, fig. 129 (descr.)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):258 (list)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (as type)

Genus PHYTCORIDEA Reuter

Type *Phytocoridea dispar* Reuter, 1905 (monobasic)

- PHYTCORIDEA 1906 Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:21 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 704 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):160 (cat.)
 ——— 1942 Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 16(2):257 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):83 (key)

dispar Reuter

Szechwan

- 1906 *Phytocoridae dispar* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:22 (n. sp.) var.
discoidalis l.c.
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 704 (cat.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (as type)

Genus PHYTOCORIS Fallen

Type *Cimex populi* Linnaeus, 1758 (fixed by Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins. 2, Syn. Gen. Brit. Ins.: 12, 1840)

*CALLODEMAS 1895 Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:33 (n. gen.); type: *laevis* Uhler, 1895 (monobasic) (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):14, 1909)

*COMPSOCEROCORIS 1876 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32(9):70 (n. gen.); type: *annulicornis* Reuter, 1876 (monobasic) (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):14, 1909)

---- 1883 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:260 (note)

---- 1887 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:112 (descr.)

---- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):68 (cat.)

---- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. 32:137 (cat.)

*DIONYZA 1891 Distant in Whymper's Travels Great Andes, append.: 113 (n. gen.); type: *variepata* Distant, 1893 (monobasic) (syn. by Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91, 1952)

---- 1893 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 88 (descr.)

---- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):157 (cat.)

PHYTOCORIS 1814 Fallen, Spec. nov. Hem.: 10 (n. gen.)

---- 1829 Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 76 (descr.)

---- 1835 Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent. 1:36, 42 (key)

---- 1835 Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:265 (key, descr.)

---- 1837 Spinola, Essai Hem.: 187 (descr.)

---- 1840 Blanchard, Hist. Ins. Hem.: 136

---- 1840 Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 271 (descr.)

---- 1840 Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins. 2, Syn.: 122 (descr.)

---- 1843 Amyot & Serville, Hem.: 278

---- 1845 Kolenati Melent, Ent. 2:109 (descr.)

---- 1850 Spinola, Tatvola Sinot.: 43 (key)

---- 1852 Spinola, Gay's Hist. Fis. Pol. Chile 7:183 (descr.)

---- 1855 Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 8, 38 (descr.)

---- 1858 Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:306 (key)

---- 1860 Flor, Rhync. Uivl. 1:411 (key, descr.)

---- 1860 Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 65? 258, 1861 (key, descr.)

---- 1865 Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 301 (descr.)

---- 1871 Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:417 (key)

---- 1873 Walker, Cat. Het. 6:58 (list)

---- 1875 Reuter, Bih. K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3(1):10 (key)

---- 1875 Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 1:79; 2:19 (key, descr.)

---- 1875 Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:65 (descr.)

---- 1875 Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 263 (key, Brit. spp.)

---- 1878 Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 176 (descr.)

---- 1881 Bolivar, An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 10:359 (key, Spanish spp.)

---- 1887 Provancher, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:107 (descr.)

---- 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):62 (cat.)

---- 1892 Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 233 (key, descr.)

---- 1896 Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 38:170 (key)

---- 1896 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:242 (descr., key)

---- 1898 Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:89, 104 (descr.)

---- 1901 Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. V: (repr.: 72) (descr.)

---- 1904 Distant, Fauna Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:448 (descr.)

---- 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32: 137 (cat.)

---- 1909 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):9, 14 (key, note)

---- 1910 Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 657 (cat.)

---- 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):160 (cat.)

---- 1912 Poppus, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):2, 10 (key, descr.)

---- 1916 Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:206 (key); 2:316 (1917, cat.)

---- 1920 Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15(-3):49 (note)

---- 1923 Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:560 (key); 615 (key to spp.)

---- 1926 Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 699 (key spp.)

- 1930 Stichel, *Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz.* 6:152 (key)
 ——— 1935 Hedicke, *Tierw. Mitteleur. Het.* 4 (3):41 (key)
 ——— 1941 Knight, *Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul.* 22 (1):4, 17, 137, 184 (key, key genera)
 ——— 1942 Hsiao, *St. Coll. Jour. Sci.* 16 (2):257 (key Chinese spp.)
 ——— 1943 China, *Gen. Names Brit. Ins.* 8, *Hem. Het.:* 256 (cat.)
 ——— 1943 Wagner, in *Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur.* 9:91 (key); 10:169, 1945 (descr.)
 ——— 1949 Froeschner, *Amer. Mid. Nat.* 42 (1):152 (key spp.)
 ——— 1950 Slater, *St. Jour. Sci.* 25 (1):26 (♂ genitalia)
 ——— 1951 Kiritshenko, *Het. Eur. USSR:* 118 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho & Leston, *Ent. Mo. Mag.* 88:249 (key)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, *An. Acad. Brasil. Ci.* 24 (1):91 (cat.)
 ——— 1952 Villiers, *Hem. Afr. Noire:* 193 (descr.)
 ——— 1952 Wagner, *Tierw. Deut.* 41, *Blindw.:* 40, 59 (key, descr.)
 ——— 1953 Priesner & Alfieri, *Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent.* 37:85 (key)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho *Bol. Mus. Goeldi* 11 (2):83 (key)

abeillei Puton

- 1884 *Phytocoris abeillei* Puton, *Rev. d'Ent.* 3:85 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1890 ————— Atkinson, *Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 58 (2):62 (cat.) Cyprus
 1896 ————— Reuter, *Hem.:* *Gymn. Eur.* 5:249, 382 (descr., key) s. France
 1910 ————— Oshanin, *Verz. Pal. Hem.:* 659 (cat.) Morocco
 1940 ————— Lindberg *Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol.* 7 (14):14 (list) Portugal
 1945 ————— Wagner, in *Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur.* 10:170, 180 (key, Spain
 descr.)

acaciae Knight

- 1925 *Phytocoris acaciae* Knight, *Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 20:53 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Ariz.
 N. Me.
 Tex.

**adpersus* Schilling see *Lygus* Hahn

**adpersus* Spinola see *chilensis* Carvalho

aethiops Zetterstedt see *Psallus* Fieber

albellus Knight

- 1934 *Phytocoris albellus* Knight, *Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 29:14 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Ariz.

albidus Kolenati see *Maurodactylus* Reuter

albifacies Knight

- 1926 *Phytocoris albifacies* Knight, *Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 21:159 (n. sp.) fig. 1 n. Amer.
 Ill.
 1941 ————— Knight, *Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bull.* 22 (1):185, 186 (key, Miss.
 descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, *Amer. Mid. Nat.* 42 (1):153, 183 (key, note)

albipennis Fallen see *Plagiognathus* Fieber

albipennis Reuter

- 1904 *Phytocoris albipennis* Reuter, *Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh.* 47 (4):3 (n. sp.) Palestine
 1910 ————— Oshanin, *Verz. Pal. Hem.:* 60 (cat.)

albitylus Knight

- 1926 *Phytocoris albitylus* Knight, *Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 21:162 (n. sp.), fig. 1 n. Amer.
 Fla.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, *Het. E.N. Amer.:* 718 (descr.)
 1927 ————— Knight, *Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc.* 22 (2):100 (note)

**albofasciatus* Fieber see *helveticus* Kirkaldy

albofasciatus Lucas see *Systellonotus* Fieber

albohirsutus Reuter

- 1900 *Phytocoris albohirsutus* Reuter, *Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh.* 42:252 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1910 ————— Oshanin, *Verz. Pal. Hem.:* 671 (cat.)

albostrigatus Burmeister see *Capsodes* Dahlbom

- algericus* Reuter
 1896 *Phytocoris algericus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur.: 5:246, 381 (n. sp.) (key) Algeria
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.:658 (cat.) Spain
 1920 *Lygus campestris* var. *algericus* Fuente, Bol. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 20:318 (list)
- alluaudi* Poppius
 1912 *Phytocoris alluaudi* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):15, 11 (n. sp., key) East Africa
 1952 ————— Villiers, Hem. Afr. Noire: 193, fig. 273 (descr.) (Nairobi)
 W. Africa
- **alpinus* Kolenati see *Lygus* Hahn
- americanus* nom. nov.
 1909 *Phytocoris angustulus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):29, 17 (key, n. sp.) Nova Scotia
 n. prec. by *Phytocoris angustulus* Germar Berendt, 1856 (fossil) n. Amer.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:317 (cat.) N.C.
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:632 (key), 635 N.Y.
 (descr.), fig. 137 w. Virginia
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 723 (descr.) Vt.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):191, 193, 195,
 197, fig. 176 (key, distr.)
- angusticollis* Knight
 1925 *Phytocoris angusticollis* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:57 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Ariz.
- angustifrons* Knight
 1926 *Phytocoris angustifrons* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:164 (n. sp.) fig. 1 N. Amer.
 *1926 ————— *megalopsis* Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 713 (n. sp.) — n. syn. Fla.
 1926 ————— *angustifrons* Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 727 (descr.) La.
 1927 ————— *megalopsis* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22(2):100, 101 (note) Miss.
 1928 ————— Blatchley, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:15 (note)
 1941 ————— *angustifrons* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):200, 201,
 fig. 178
- **angustulus* Reuter see *americanus* nom. nov.
- annulicornis* Reuter
 1876 *Compsocerochoris annulicornis* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32(9):70 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 1883 ————— Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:261 Cal.
 (descr.); supp.: 422, 1893 (list) Colo.
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):68 Fla.
 (cat.) Me.
 1893 ————— Riley, N. Amer. Faun. 7:249 N.J.
 1895 ————— Gillete & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 33 (list) N.M.
 1900 ————— Osborn, O. Nat. 1:12 Pa.
 1902 ————— Montgomery, Ent. News 13:13 Tex.
 1903 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 29:110 (list) Guatemala
 1904 ————— Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:199 (list) Mexico
 1904 ————— Uhler, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 27:356 (list) Panama
- 1909 *Phytocoris annulicornis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):33, 18 (key, a note)
 *1909 ————— *antennalis* Van Duzee nec Reuter, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:180
 (syn. by Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:317, 1917)
- 1910 ————— *annulicornis* Smith, Cat. Ins. N.J. ed. 3:163 (list)
 *1910 ————— *bipunctatus* Van Duzee, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 36:77 (n. sp.) (syn.
 by Knight, in Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 717, 1926)
- 1914 ————— *annulicornis* Parshley, Psyche 21:141 (list)
 1914 ————— *bipunctatus* Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:501 (list)
 1917 ————— *annulicornis* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Publ. Ent. 2:317 (cat.)
 1917 ————— *bipunctatus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Publ. Ent. 2:317 (cat.)
 1926 ————— *annulicornis bipunctatus* Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 717 (descr.)
 1927 ————— Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22(2):100 (note)
- antennalis* Reuter
 1909 *Phytocoris antennalis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(2):18 (key, n. sp.) n. Amer.
 1909 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:180 (list) D.C.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:316 (cat.) Fla.
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:616 (key), 624 Ia.
 (descr.) Ill.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 704 (descr.) Ind.
 Mass.

- 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:44: (distr.) Miss.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):184, 185 (key, N.J.
 descr.) N.Y.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):152, 183 (key, note) Okla.
 Va.
- antennatus* Blanchard Chile
 1852 *Phytocoris antennatus* Blanchard, Gay's Hist. Fis. Polit. Chile 7:188 (n. sp.)
 1863 *Capsus antennatus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4)3:573 (descr.)
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:108 (list)
 1890 *Phytocoris antennatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):106 (cat.)
 1901 *Capsus antennatus* Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 4(11):173, repr.: 81 (descr.)
 1952 *Phytocoris antennatus* Carvalho, Rev. Franc. Ent. 19(3):186 (note)
- apache* Knight n. Amer.
 1928 *Phytocoris apache* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:41 (n. sp.) Ariz.
 N.M.
- **apicalis* Hahn see *Adelphocoris* Reuter
- arganiae* Lindberg Morocco
 1940 *Phytocoris arganiae* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 17(14):14,
 fig. 1 (n. sp.)
- **argentinus* Berg see *Horcias* Distant
- **artemisiae* Ferrari see *obliquus* Costa
- **artemisiae* Schilling see *Lygus* Hahn
- arundinicola* Knight n. Amer
 1941 *Phytocoris arundinicola* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):191, 192 Ill.
 195, 198 (key, n. sp.), fig. 176
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):153, 184 (key,
 note)
- atomophorus* Reuter Algeria
 1899 *Phytocoris atomophorus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:160 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 669 (cat.)
- aurora* Van Duzee n. Amer.
 1920 *Phytocoris aurora* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:340 (n. sp.) Cal.
- aurulentus* Schilling see *Capsus* Fabricius
- bakeri* Reuter n. Amer.
 1909 *Phytocoris bakeri* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):28, 17 (key, n. sp.) Cal.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:318 (cat.)
- balli* Knight n. Amer.
 1926 *Phytocoris balli* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:167 (n. sp.), fig. 1 Fla.
- **barbatus* Van Duzee see *roseus* Uhler
- **bellus* Emmons see *Poecilocapsus* Reuter
- bergi* Atkinson Argentina
 *1879 *Resthenia pallida* Berg, Hem. Arg.: 291, 375 (n. sp.) (n. preoc. by *Phytocoris*
pallidus Rambur, 1840)
 1880 ————— Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 9:19 (descr.)
 1881 ————— Berg, Exped. Rio Negro, p. 82, pl. 2, fig. 4 (descr.)
 1883 *Phytocoris pallidus* Berg, An. Soc. Cient. Arg. 16:12 (note)
 1884? ————— Berg, Hem. Arg. Add. Emend.: 70 (descr.)
 1980 ————— *Bergi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):63 (n.n. for *Phy-*
tocoris pallidus Berg)
 1890 *Resthenia pallida* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):60 (cat.)
 1909 *Phytocoris pallidus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 51A(13):13 (descr.)

- bergrothi* Reuter
 1892 *Phytocoris bergrothi* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:398 (n. sp.)
 1905 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):16 (descr.)
 1907 ————— Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22(1):49 (list)
 1954 ————— Carvalho & Hussey, Occ. Pap. Univ. Mich. Zool. 552:10
 (list) R.G. do Sul
 São Paulo
 Paraguay
 Venezuela
- **betuleti* Hahn see *Plagiognathus* Fieber
- betuleti* Fallen see *Psallus* Fieber
- **bifasciatus* Hahn see *Calocoris* Fieber
- **bimaculatus* Rambur see *Brachycoleus* Fieber
- **bimaculatus* Costa see *Calocoris* Fieber
- **binotatus* Blanchard see *Adelphocoris* Reuter
- **binotatus* Hahn nec Fabricius see *Adelphocoris* Reuter
- **bipunctatus* Van Duzee see *annulicornis* Reuter
- **bipunctatus* Burmeister see *Adelphocoris* Reuter
- bivittatus* Reuter
 1904 *Phytocoris bivittatus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):2 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 669 (cat.) Greece
- bleusei* Reuter
 1899 *Phytocoris bleusei* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:159 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 669 (cat.) Algeria.
- bohemani* Fallen see *Monosynamma* Scott
- bonaerensis* Berg
 1883 *Phytocoris bonaerensis* Berg, An Soc. Cient. Arg. 16:11, 188 (n. sp.)
 1884 ————— Berg, Hem. Arg. Add. Emend.: 69 (descr.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):63 (cat.) Argentina
- borealis* Knight
 1926 *Phytocoris borealis* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21(4):158 (n. sp.) Ontario
 N.Y.
- brachymerus* Reuter
 1877 *Phytocoris brachymerus* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:18 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):63 (cat.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:255, 383 (descr. key)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 659 (cat.)
 1941 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):14 (list) Algeria
 Morocco
- brasiliensis* Carvalho
 *1949 *Dionyza conspurcata* Carvalho, Rev. Ent. R. Jan. 16(1-2):159 (n.sp.) (n. preoc. by *Phytocoris conspurcatus* Knight, 1920)
 1955 *Phytocoris brasiliensis* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:225 (n.n. for *conspurcatus* Carvalho) Brazil
 M. Gerais
- brevifurcatus* Knight
 1920 *Phytocoris brevifurcatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:53, pl. 1, fig. 2
 (n. sp.)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:632 (key,
 634, descr.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 721 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):191, 192,
 194, 195, fig. 176 (key, descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):154, 184 (key,
 note) n. Amer.
 Ill.
 N.Y.
 Ont.

- breviusculus* Reuter
 1876 *Phytocoris brevisculus* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32(9):68 (n.sp.) n. Amer.
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):63 (cat.) Ala.
 1909 ————— Reuter Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):21, 15 (key, note) Colo.
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N.J. ed. 3:163 (cat.) D.C.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:320 (cat.) Ill.
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:44 (distr.) Ind.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):184, 190 Kan.
 (key, descr.) Miss.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):152, 182 (key, Mo.
 note) O.
 Tex.
- buenoi* Knight
 1920 *Phytocoris buenoi* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:57, pl. 1, fig. 14 (n. sp.) n. Amer
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:632 (key), 640 Conn.
 (descr., fig. 149) Mass.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 721 (descr.) N.Y.
 1941 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):191, 192, 195, Ont.
 197, 198, fig. 176 (key, distr.)
- buxi* Ribaut
 1928 *Phytocoris buxi* Ribaut, Bul. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse 57(4):440 (n. sp.) s. France
 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:157 (key)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 184 (key, descr.)
- caledoniensis* Carvalho
 *1865 *Phytocoris pallidus* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2)11:235 (n. sp.) New Caledonia
 (n. preoc. by *Phytocoris pallidus* Rambur, 1742)
 1955 ————— *caledoniensis* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:224 n.n. for *pallidus*
 Montrouzier)
- calli* Knight
 1934 *Phytocoris calli* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:11 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Utah
- calvus* Van Duzee
 1920 *Phytocoris calvus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:343 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Cal.
- canadensis* Van Duzee
 1920 *Phytocoris canadensis* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:346 (n. sp.) n. Amer
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 721 (descr.) Conn. Ga. Ia. Ill.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):189, 191, 192, Ind. Kan. Mass. Me.
 193, 194, 195, 196, fig. 176 (key, descr.) Mich. Minn. Mo.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):153, 184, fig. 121 N. C. N.J. N.Y. O.
 (key, note) Ont. Pa. S.D.
- canescens* Reuter
 1909 *Phytocoris canescens* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):30, 17 (key, n. sp.) n. Amer.
 1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2(1):19 (list) Cal.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:316 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:262 (list)
 1918 ————— Van Duzee Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)8:285 (key)
- carnosulus* Van Duzee
 1920 *Phytocoris carnosulus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:347 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Ariz.
- caryae* Knight
 1923 *Phytocoris caryae* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:652 (n. sp.), 645 n. Amer.
 (key), fig. 146 Ill.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 730 (descr.) N.Y.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):202, 204, 207, fig.
 179 (key, distr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):154, 184 (key, note)
- catalanicus* Wagner
 1954 *Phytocoris catalanicus* Wagner, Vie et Milieu 5(2):291, figs (n. sp.) Spain
- cedri* Lindberg
 1948 *Phytocoris cedri* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. 10(7):36, fig. 2 (n. sp.) Cyprus

- cercocarpi* Puton
1928 *Phytocoris cercocarpi* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:39 (n. sp.) n. Amer. Colo.
- chardoni* Puton
1887 *Phytocoris cahrdoni* Puton, Rev. d'Ent. 6:305 (n. sp.) Algeria
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):63 (cat.) Morocco
1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:289, 388 (descr., key) Tunisia
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 668 (cat.)
1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7 (14):17 (list)
- chicotei* Bolivar
1881 *Phytocoris chicotei* Bolivar, An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 10:362 (n. sp.) s. France
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):63 (cat.) Spain
1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:298, 390 (descr., key)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 670 (cat.)
1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 208 (key, descr.)
- chilensis* Carvalho
1852 *Phytocoris adspersus* Spinola, Gay's Hist. Fisc. Polit. Chile 7:194 (n. sp.) Chile
(n. preoc. by *adspersus* Schilling, 1836)
*1852 ————— *marmoratus* Blanchard, Gay's Hist. Fis. Polit. Chile 7:194 (syn. by Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4)3:567, 1863)
1863 ————— *adspersus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4)3:567 (descr.)
1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:61 (list)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):62 (cat.)
1901 ————— Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 4 (9):142; (repr.: 72) (descr.)
1943 ————— Carvalho & Drake, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3 (3):298 (note)
1952 ————— Carvalho, Rev. Franc. Ent. 19 (3):183 (note)
1955 ————— *chilensis* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:225 (n.n. for *adspersus* Spinola)
- cinctipes* Costa see *Calocoris* Fieber
- **circumflexa* Costa see *Harpocera* Curtis
- citrinus* Bolivar
1881 *Phytocoris citrinus* Bolivar, An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 10:364 (n. sp.) Spain
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):63 (cat.)
1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:291, 388 (descr., key)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 668 (cat.)
- **clavatus* Burmeister see *Pilophorus* Westwood
- **coccineus* Emmons see *Horcias* Distant
- coccineus* Spinola
1852 *Phytocoris coccineus* Spinola, Gay's Hist. Fis. Polit. Chile 7:185, pl. 2, fig. 10 Chile
(n. sp.)
1863 ————— Signoret, An. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4):3:570 (descr.)
1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:62 (list)
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):63 (cat.)
1901 ————— Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 4 (9):144 (repr.: 74) (descr.)
1952 ————— Carvalho, Rev. Franc. Ent. 19 (3):182 (note)
- commissuralis* Van Duzee
1920 *Phytocoris commissuralis* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:351 (n. sp.) N. Amer. Cal.
1924 ————— Downes, Proc. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. 21:29 (list)
- compsocherus* Reuter
1907 *Phytocoris compsocherus* Reuter, Ofv. Vet. Soc. Forh. 49 (5):4 (n. sp.) Jamaica
1907 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5):31 (note)
- comulus* Knight
1928 *Phytocoris comulus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:38 (n. sp.) N. Amer. Ariz. Colo. N.M. Neb.
- confluens* Reuter
1909 *Phytocoris puella* var. *confluens* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):20 (n. var.) N. Amer. Conn.
1917 ————— *confluens* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 21:319 (cat.) Ill. Kan. Mass. Md.

- 1923 _____ Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:644 (key), 650 Miss. Mo. N.C. N.J.
(descr.) fig. 144 N.Y. O. Pa. S.C.
- 1926 _____ Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 726 (descr.)
- 1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):201, 204, 205
fig. 179 (key, descr.)
- 1949 _____ Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):154, 184 (key, note)
- confusus* Reuter
- 1896 *Phytocoris confusus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:263, 384 (n. sp., key) Alps
1910 _____ Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 662 (cat.) Carpaths
1930 _____ Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:156 (key) Galicia
1934 _____ Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 1(79):3 Hungary
(note) Illyria
1945 _____ Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 189 (key, Portugal
descr.)
1952 _____ Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 62 (key, descr.)
- consors* Van Duzee
- 1918 *Phytocoris consors* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)8:287 (n. sp.) N. Amer.
Cal.
- conspersipes* Reuter
- *1905 *Phytocoris brevisculus* Van Duzee nec Reuter 20th Rept. N. Y. St. Ent.: 551 N. Amer.
(syn. by Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:329, 1917) Conn.
1909 _____ *conspersipes* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):22, 16 (key, n. sp.) D. C.
1917 _____ Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:320 (cat.) Mass.
1920 _____ Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:59 Md.
1923 _____ Knight Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:641 (key), N. C.
643 (descr.) N. J.
1926 _____ Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 714 (descr.) N. Y.
1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):200, 201, Ont.
fig. 178 (key, distr.) S. C.
Va.
- conspicuus* Johnston
- 1930 *Phytocoris conspicuus* Johnston, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 25:295 (n. sp.) N. Amer.
Colo.
- **conspurcatus* Carvalho see *brasiliensis* Carvalho Tex.
- conspurcatus* Knight
- 1920 *Phytocoris conspurcatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:61, pl. 1, fig. 16 n. Amer.
(n. sp.) Conn. D.C. Ia. Ill.
1923 _____ Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:616 (key), Kan. Mass. Md.
626 (descr.) fig. 149 Mich. Minn. Miss.
1926 _____ Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 705 (descr.) Mo. N.H. N.J. N.Y.
1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):184, 185, Wis.
188, 189, fig. 173, 175 (key, distr.) O. Ont. Pa. S.D.
1949 _____ Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):153, 183 (key, note)
- cordiger* Hahn see *Deraeocoris* Kirschbaum
- corticevivens* Knight
- 1920 *Phytocoris corticevivens* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:63, pl. 1, fig. 6 N. Amer.
(n. sp.) Conn. Ia. Ill. Md.
1923 _____ Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:617 (key) Minn. Mo. N.J. N.Y.
629 (descr.) fig. 549 O. Ont. Tex. Wis.
- 1926 _____ Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 707 (descr.)
- 1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):185, 186, 189,
fig. 175 (key, descr.)
- 1949 _____ Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):153, 183 (key,
note)
- cortitectus* Knight
- 1920 *Phytocoris cortitectus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:55, pl. 1 fig. 11 N. America
(n. sp.) Ill.
1923 _____ Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:632 (key), 635 N. H.
(descr.) fig. 149 N. Y.
1926 _____ Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 724 (descr.) Ont.
1941 _____ Knight, Ill. Nat. Surv. Bul. 22(1):191, 193, 195, 196, fig N. J.
176 (key, descr.)

- **covilleae* Knight see *ramosus* Uhler
- **crassicornis* Hahn see *criocoris* Fieber
- **crassipes* Flor see *pini* Kirschbaum
- **crassipes* Douglas & Scott nec Flor see *reuteri* Saunders
- cretaceus* Reuter Turcomania
 1901 *Phytocoris cretaceus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:164 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 665 (cat.)
- crinitus* Distant Ceylon
Simla Hills
W. Bengal
 1904 *Phytocoris crinitus* Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 2:449, fig. 289 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhynch. 5:251 (note)
- crucifer* Reuter Algeria
Tunisia
 1894 *Phytocoris crucifer* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:132 (n. sp.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gym. Eur. 5:247, 381 (descr. Key)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 658 (cat.)
- **cruentatus* Perris see *Brachycoleus* Fieber
- cunealis* Van Duzee N. Amer.
Cal.
 1914 *Phytocoris cunealis* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:16 (n. sp.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:319 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Can Duzee. Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:262 (list)
- cuneotinctus* Knight N. Amer.
N.M.
 1925 *Phytocoris cuneotinctus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:55 (n. sp.)
- curcubitaceus* Spinola see *Dicyphus* Fieber
- **dalmanni* Fallen see *Polymerus* Westwood
- davisi* Knight N. Amer.
N.J.
N.Y.
 1923 *Phytocoris davisi* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:624 (n. sp.), 616 (key)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 705 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):185, 187 (key, distr.)
- delicatulus* Bolivar Spain
 1881 *Phytocoris delicatulus* Bolivar, An. Soc Esp. Hist. Nat. 10:364 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, 58(2):63 (cat.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:248, 381 (descr., key)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 658 (cat.)
- depictus* Knight N. Amer.
D.C.
Ill.
Minn.
Mo.
N.Y.
O.
 1923 *Phytocoris depictus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:654 (n. sp.),
 645 (key), fig. 148
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 729 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):202, 204, 208,
 fig. 179 (key, descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):154, 184 (key, note)
- desertorum* Reuter Egypt
Sahara
 1900 *Phytocoris desertorum* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:251 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 666 (cat.)
 1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 37:90
 (list)
- difficilis* Knight N. Amer.
Md.
N.J.
 1927 *Phytocoris difficilis* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40:17 (n. sp.)
- difformis* Knight N. Amer.
Ariz.
 1934 *Phytocoris difformis* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:8 (n. sp.)
- dimidiatus* Kirschbaum Austria
n.m. Europe
Finland
 *1787 *Cimex inguinatus* Fabricius, Mant. Ins.: 304 (n. sp.) (in Reuter, Acta
 Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15:249, 1888)

- 1794 *Lygaeus inguinatus* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:173 (descr.) France
 1803 ————— Fabricius, Syst. Rhync.: 236 (descr.) G. Britain
 1855 *Phytocoris dimidiatus* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 199, 182 (n. sp.) Germany
 *1865 ————— *dubius* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 305 (n.sp.) (syn. by Hungary
 Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 132:527, 1875) Italy
 1873 ————— *dimidiatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:59 (list) Morocco
 1873 ————— *dubius* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:60 (list) Netherlands
 1875 ————— *populi* Saunders nec Linnaeus (pars), Trans. Ent. Soc. London: Russia
 264 (key, descr.) Siberia
 1877 ————— *dimidiatus* Reuter, An. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:17 (key) Spain
 1878 ————— Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. 12:86 (list) Sweden
 1880 ————— Reuter, Medd. Faun. Fl. Fenn. 5:168 (descr.) Switzerland
 1888 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15, sp. 219 (synonymy) Canada (N.S.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):64
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is. 234, 237 (key, descr.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:384, 265 (descr., key)
 1898 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:124 (descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):82 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 662 (cat.)
 1920 ————— var. *anticus* Sahlberg, J. Bidrag kann. Finl. Nat. Folk. 79(2):114 (n. var.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 385 (biology)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:617 (key), 630 (descr.) fig. 136
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 708 (descr.)
 1930 ————— var. *berolinensis* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:156 (key)
 1934 ————— Speyer, Z. Pflkrankh. 44:143 (fig. (biology)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):42 (key)
 1940 ————— Lindberg, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(7):16 (list)
 1941 ————— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 20:417, fig. (♂ genitalia)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):4, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 256 (list)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 191 (key, descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 138 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 63 (key, descr.)

**distinctus* Douglas & Scott see *populi* (Linnaeus)

**divergens* Meyer see *ulmi* (Linnaeus)

diversus Knight

- 1920 *Phytocoris conspersipes diversus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:60 (n. sp.), pl. 1 fig. 20 N. Amer. Mass.
 1923 ————— *diversus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:641 (key), Me. N.H.
 642 (descr.) N.Y.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 713 (descr.) Ill.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):7, 200, fig. 178 Minn.
 (key, descr.)

dolichopterus Reuter

- 1905 *Phytocoris dolichopterus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(22):1 (n. sp.) s. Africa
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):11, 13 (key, descr.)

**dubitatus* Distant see *exustus* Distant

**dubius* Douglas & Scott see *dimidiatus* Kirschbaum

effictus Stål

- 1860 *Phytocoris effictus* Stål, K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 2(7):48 (n. sp.) Brazil
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:61 (list) M. Gerais
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):63 (cat.)
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Ark. f. Zool. 14(22):8 (list)
 1951 ————— Carvalho, Ent. Medd. 26:131 (list)

- elegans* Distant
 1883 *Compsocerochoris elegans* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:261, pl. 25, fig. 14 (n. sp.)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):68 (cat.)
 1952 *Phytocoris elegans* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:6 (n. comb.)
 Guatemala
- elquiensis* Blanchard see *Proba* Distant
- erectus* Van Duzee
 1920 *Phytocoris erectus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:345 (n. sp.)
 1920 ————— Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:57, pl. 1, fig. 5
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:632 (key), 640 (descr.) fig. 149
 1926 ————— *eximius* Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 721 (descr.)
 1941 ————— *erectus* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):9, 191, 192, 195, 199, fig. 176 (key, descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Ent. Soc. 42(1):153, 184 (key, note)
 n. Amer.
 Ala. D.C. Ia. Ill. La.
 Mass. Md. Me. Mich.
 Minn. Miss. Mo.
 N.H. N.Y. O. Ont.
 Que. Utah
- erlangeri* Poppius
 1912 *Phytocoris erlangeri* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):16, 11 (key, n. sp.)
 Africa
 (s. Galla)
- **erythronelas* Hahn see *Capsodes* Dahlbom
- erythrophthalmus* Hahn see *Heterocordylus* Fieber
- exemplus* Knight
 1926 *Phytocoris exemplus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:163 (n. sp.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):199, 201, fig. 178 (key, dist.)
 n. Amer.
 La.
- eximius* Reuter
 1876 *Phytocoris eximius* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32(9):67 (n. sp.)
 1887 ————— Provancher, ePt. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:119 (descr.)
 1887 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:70; 21:3, 1889 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):63 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Harrington, Ottawa Nat. 6:27 (list)
 1892 ————— Heidemann, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:225 (host)
 1893 ————— Uhler, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:376 (list)
 1894 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:176 (list)
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:252 (list)
 1894 ————— Uhler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London: 191 (note)
 1902 ————— Montgomery, Ent. News 13:13
 1904 ————— Uhler, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. 27:356 (list)
 1904 ————— Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:199 (list)
 1905 ————— Van Duzee, 20th Rept. N.Y. St. Ent.: 550 (list)
 1906 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 38:407 (list)
 1906 ————— Snow, Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci. 20(1):152 (list)
 1907 ————— Moore, Can. Ent. 39:163 (list)
 1907 ————— Tucker, Kans. Univ. Sci. Bul. 4:60 (list)
 1908 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 40:113 (list)
 1909 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 9:180 (list)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):23, 16 (key, descr.)
 1910 ————— Smitr, Cat. Ins. N.J. ed. 3:163 (list)
 1914 ————— Barber, Bul. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 33:501 (list)
 1914 ————— Parshley, Psyche 21:141 (list)
 1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:17 (list)
 1916 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 1:235; 2:317 (1917)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:262 (list)
 1920 ————— Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:51, pl. 1, fig. 1 (descr.)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:632, fig. 149 (key, descr.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 720 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):189, 193, 194
 n. Amer.
 Ariz.
 Cal.
 Colo.
 Conn.
 D.C.
 Fla.
 Ga.
 Ill.
 Ind.
 Mass.
 Md.
 Me.
 Mo.
 Mexico
 N.C.
 N.J.
 N.M.
 N.Y.
 Ont.
 Pa.
 Que.
 Tex.
 n.e. U.S.A.
 Utah
 Va.
 West Indies
 L. Cal.
 Grenada
- extensus* Reuter
 1904 *Phytocoris extensus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(4):1 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal, Hem.: 668 (cat.)
 Asia Minor

- exustus* Distant Guatemala
- *1883 *Compsocorocoris dubitatus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:260, pl. 25, fig. 12 (n. sp.) (syn. by Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:4, 1952)
- 1883 ————— *exustus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:260 (n. sp.)
- 1886 ————— *dubitatus* Uhler, Check List.: 18
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):68 (cat.)
- 1890 ————— *exustus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):68 (cat.)
- 1952 *Phytocoris exustus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:6 (n. comb.)
- **falleni* Hahn see *Deraeocoris* Kirschbaum
- **falleni* Montrouzier see *montrouzieri* Carvalho
- fasciolaris* Blanchard see *Tuxenella* Carvalho
- femoralis* Fieber Algeria
Corsica
Dalmatia
s. France
Meliterranean
Morocco
Portugal
Russia
Sardinia
- *1858 *Phytocoris irroratus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:330 (n. sp.) (n. preoc. *Phytocoris irroratus* Perris, 1857 Blanchard, 1852)
- 1861 ————— *femoralis* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 260 (n.n. for *Phytocoris irroratus* Fieber 1858 (n. sp.))
- 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:58 (list)
- 1877 ————— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr (5)7:20, pl. 1, fig. 3 (key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):64 (cat.)
- 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:275, 386, pl. 9, fig. 3 (descr., key)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 665 (cat.)
- 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:157, fig. 412 (key)
- 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 195 (key, descr.)
- 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR: 138 (key)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 65, fig. 39 (key)
- **femoralis* Lucas see *Calocoris* Fieber
- fenestratus* Reuter n. Amer.
D.C.
Ga.
N.C.
- 1909 *Phytocoris fenestratus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):24, 16 (key, n. sp.)
- 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:317 (cat.)
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 707 (descr.)
- fieberi* Bolivar Italy
Spain
- 1881 *Phytocoris fieberi* Bolivar, An. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat. 10:360 (key, n. sp.)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):64 (cat.)
- 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:274, 386 (descr., key)
- 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 665 (cat.)
- 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 185 (key, descr.)
- **flavalis* Walker see *ulmi* (Linnaeus)
- flavomarginatus* Costa see *Schoenocoris* Reuter
- flavosparsus* Sahlberg see *Melanotrichus* Reuter
- **floralis* Fabricius see *ulmi* (Linnaeus)
- formosus* Van Duzee n. Amer.
Cal.
- *1914 *Phytocoris reuteri* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:18 n. preoc. by *Phytocoris reuteri* Saunders, 1875
- 1916 ————— *formosus* Van Duzee, Check List: 37 (n.n. for *reuteri* Van Duzee)
- 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:319 (cat.)
- 1925 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:89 (list)
- 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:44 (host)
- fraterculus* Van Duzee n. Amer.
Cal.
- 1918 *Phytocoris fraterculus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)8:283 (n. sp.)
- fulvipennis* Knight n. Amer.
Fla.
- 1928 *Phytocoris fulvipennis* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:31 (n. sp.)

- fulvus* Knight
 1920 *Phytocoris fulvus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:59, pl. 1, fig. 23 (n. sp.) Me.
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:641 (key), 642 N.Y.
 (descr.) Ont.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 712 (descr.) Pa.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):199, 200, fig. 178 (key, distr.)
- fumatus* Reuter
 1909 *Phytocoris fumatus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):25, 16 (key, n. sp.) n. Amer.
 *1909 ————— *subnitidulus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Fenn. 36(2):26, 16 (key, n. sp.) D.C.
 1917 ————— *fumatus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:318 (cat.) Ga.
 1917 ————— *subnitidulus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:318 (cat.) Ill.
 1920 ————— *fumatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:63, pl. 1, fig. 8 (note) Mass.
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:617 (key), 629 Md.
 (descr.) N.D.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 709 (descr.) N.J.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):185, 188, 189, N.Y.
 190, fig. 175 (key, descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):153, 183 (key, note)
- fuscipennis* Knight
 1934 *Phytocoris fuscipennis* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 39:5 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Ariz.
- fuscomaculatus* Stål
 1860 *Deraeocoris fuscomaculatus* Stål, K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 2(7):49 (n.sp.) Brazil
 1873 *Capsus fuscomaculatus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:103 (list)
 1890 *Lygus fuscomaculatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):87 (cat.)
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):10 (list)
 1952 *Phytocoris fuscomaculatus* Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 12(2):216 (n. comb.)
- fuscognatus* Knight
 1928 *Phytocoris fuscognatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:45 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Ore
- galleni* Poppius
 1912 *Phytocoris galleni* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):13 (n. sp., key, East Africa
 (Kenia)
- gayi* Spinola see *Eurylomata* Reuter
- geniculatus* Van Duzee
 1918 *Phytocoris geniculatus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)8:286 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Cal.
 1923 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)12:149 (list) L. Cal.
- gracilis* Rambur see *Dimorphocoris* Reuter
- graminicola* Zetterstedt see *Psallus* Fieber
- grandis* Blanchard see *Callichilella* Carvalho
- guttatus* Reuter
 1908 *Phytocoris guttatus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:163 (n. sp.) Mexico
- guttulatus* Reuter
 1894 *Phytocoris guttulatus* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:130 (n. sp.) Tunisia
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:279, 386 (descr., key)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 666 (cat.)
- **haemorrhous* Costa see *Adelphocoris* Reuter
- **handlirschi* Reuter see *meridionalis* Herrich-Schaeffer
- heidemanni* Reuter
 1909 *Phytocoris heidemanni* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):27, 16 (key, n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Ariz.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:318 (cat.) Nev.
 1918 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)8:285 (key) N.M.
- **helveticus* Kirkaldy see *minor* Kirschbaum

- hesperius* Knight
1928 *Phytocoris hesperius* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:44 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
Ariz. Colo. N.M.
Ore. Wyo.
- hirsutulus* Flor
1861 *Phytocoris hirsutulus* Flor, Rhyn. Livl. 2:592, 597 (n. sp., key) Germany
1877 ----- Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:32 Livonia
1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):64 (cat.) Poland
1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:264 (descr.) Russia
1898 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:122 (descr.) Switzerland
1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 662 (cat.)
1930 ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:156 (key)
1925 ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4 (3):42 (key)
1945 ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 190 (key,
descr.)
1951 ----- Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 138 (key)
1952 ----- Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 62 (key, descr.)
- hirtipes* Reuter
1896 *Phytocoris hirtipes* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:253, 383 (n. sp., key) Algeria
1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 659 (cat.) Morocco
1940 ----- Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7 (14):14 (list) Tunisia
- hirtus* Van Duzee
1918 *Phytocoris hirtus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)8:284 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
Cal.
- histriculus* Van Duzee
1920 *Phytocoris histriculus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:346 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
Cal.
- hopi* Knight
1928 *Phytocoris hopi* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:42 (n.sp.) n. Amer.
Ariz. Colo. N.M.
- hottentottus* Stål see *Megacoelum* Fieber
- husseyi* Knight
1923 *Phytocoris husseyi* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:639 (n.sp.), 631 n. Amer.
(key), fig. 139 Minn.
O.
1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 719 (descr.)
1941 ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):191, 192, 195, 199,
fig. 176, (key, distr.)
- hyalinipennis* Burmeister see *Dicyphus* Fieber
- **impurus* Boheman see *Plessiodema* Reuter
- incanus* Fieber
1864 *Phytocoris incanus* Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 8:326 (n. sp.) Austria
1873 ----- Walker, Cat. Het. 6:59 (list) Caucasus
1877 ----- Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:28, pl. 2, fig. 6 (key) Greece
1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):64 (cat.) Hungary
1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:296, 389, pl. 9, fig. 7 (descr.,
key) Moravia
Russia
1898 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:145 (descr.) Turcomania
Turkestan
*1901 ----- *sahlbergi* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:165 (n. sp.) (syn. Yugoslavia
by Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 670, 1910)
1910 ----- *incanus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 670 (cat.)
1910 ----- Reuter, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:78 (note)
1930 ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:160, fig. 416 (key)
1954 ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 207, fig. 51
(key, descr.)
1951 ----- Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 139, fig. 137 (key)
1952 ----- Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 66 (key, descr.)
- infuscatus* Reuter
1909 *Phytocoris puella* var. *infuscatus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):20 n. Amer.
1914 ----- *infuscatus* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego, Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:16 Ga. Ia. Ind. Ill.
1917 ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:319 (cat.) Mass. Miss. Mo. O.
1923 ----- Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:645 (key), 646 Pa. Ont. N.C. N.Y.
(descr.) D.C.

- 1926 ————— Blatchley, *Het. E.N. Amer.*: 727 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, *Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul.* 22(1):202, 204, fig. 179
 (key, descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, *Amer. Mid. Nat.* 42(1):154, 184 (key, note)
- ingens* Van Duzee n. Amer.
 1920 *Phytocoris ingens* Van Duzee, *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.* (4)9:340 Cal.
- **inguinatus* Fabricius see *dimidiatus* Kirschbaum
- inops* Uhler N. Amer.
 1877 *Phytocoris inops* Uhler, *Bul. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv.* 3:413 (n. sp.) Cal. Canada. L. Cal.
 1878 ————— Uhler, *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 19:402 (n. sp., in error) Colo. Fla. Mass. Md.
 1879 ————— Reuter, *Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh.* 21:167 (mimetism) N.J. N.Y. Pa. Tex.
 1886 ————— Uhler, *Check List*: 18 (list) Wya. U.S.A.
 1887 ————— Provancher, *Pet. Faun. Ent. Ca.* 3:110 (descr.)
 1890 *Neurocolpus inops* Atkinson, *Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 58(2):68 (cat.)
 1895 ————— Gillette & Baker, *Hem. Colo.*: 33 (list)
 1890 *Neurocolpus inops* Atkinson, *Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 58(2):68 (cat.)
 1916 *Phytocoris inops* Van Duzee, *Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent.* 1:235; 2:317 (1917, cat.)
 1918 ————— Van Duzee, *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.* (4)8:285 (key)
 1923 ————— Van Duzee, *Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci.* (4)12:147 (list)
- instabilis* Lucas see *Cyphodema* Fieber
- **institatus* Fieber see *Phylus* Hahn
- insulicola* Poppius Java
 1914 *Phytocoris insulicola* Poppius, *Tjdschr. Ent.* 56, Suppl.: 104 (n. sp.) Philipplnes
 1915 ————— *insularis* Poppius, *Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.* 13:7 (error pro *insulicola* Singapore
 Poppius, 1914)
- **intermedius* Reuter see *populi* (Linnaeus)
- interspersus* Uhler N. Amer.
 1895 *Prytocoris interspersus* Uhler, *Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta.* 31:32 (n. sp.) Ariz.
 1903 ————— Van Duzee, *Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc.* 29:110 (list) Cal.
 1907 ————— Tucker, *Kan. Univ. Sci. Bul.* 4(2):60 (list) Colo.
 1909 ————— Reuter, *Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 36(2):19, 15 var. *signifer* N.M.
 l.c. (key, note) Utah
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, *Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent.* 2:316 (cat.)
 1927 ————— Knight, *Can. Ent.* 59:44 (host)
- intricatus* Flor Belgium
 1848 *Phytocoris populi* Sahlberg, *Mon. Geoc. Fenn.*: 90 (pars) China
 1861 ————— *intricatus* Flor, *Rhync. Livl.* 1:603, 13 (n. sp., key) Europe
 1873 ————— Reuter, *Not. Sallsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh.* 14:5 (synonymy) Finland
 1874 ————— Reuter, *Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh.* 31(4):45 (list) Germany
 1875 ————— Reuter, *Rev. Crit. Caps.* 2:25 (descr.) Livonia
 1877 ————— Reuter, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.* (5)7:18 (key) Russia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, *Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal* 58(2):64 (cat.) Siberia
 1896 ————— Reuter, *Hem. Gymn. Eur.* 5:266, 384 (descr., key) Sweden
 1898 ————— Hueber, *Syn. Blindw.* 1:127 (descr.) Szechwan
 1906 ————— Reuter, *Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet.* 10:4 (list)
 1909 ————— Reuter, *Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.* 36(1):82 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, *Verz. Pal. Hem.*: 663 (cat.)
 1930 ————— Stichel, *Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz.* 6:156 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, *Tierw. Mitteleur. Het.* 4(3):42 (key)
 1941 ————— Kullenberg, *Zool. Bidr. Uppsala* 20:418, fig. (♂ genitalia)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, *Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci.* 16(2):269 (key)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, *Ark. Zool.* 33A(15):4, fig. (egg)
 1944 ————— Kullenberg, *Zool. Bidr. Uppsala* 23:22, fig. (biology)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, *Wanz. Mitteleur.* 10:170, 192 (key, descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, *Het. Eur. USSR.*: 138 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, *Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.*: 63 (key, descr.)
- **irroratus* Fieber see *femoralis* Fieber

- irroratus* Blanchard Chile
 1852 *Phytocoris irroratus* Blanchard, Gay's Hist. Fis. Polit. Chile 7:193 (n.sp.)
 1863 ————— Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. (4)3:569 (descr.)
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:62 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):64 (cat.)
 1901 ————— Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 4(9):144, repr.: 74 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, Rev. Fr. d'Ent. 19(3):185 (note)
- **irroratus* Perris see *varipes* Boheman
- issykensis* Poppius Turkestan
 1912 *Phytocoris issykensis* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54(29):3 (n. sp.)
- **jakovleffi* Reuter see *nowickyi* Fieber
- jouani* Montrouzier New Caledonia
 1865 *Phytocoris jouani* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon. (2)11:234 (n. sp.)
- jucundus* Van Duzee n. Amer.
Cal.
 1914 *Phytocoris jucundus* Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:17 (n.sp.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:319 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:262 (list)
- junceus* Knight Alta.
N.H.
 1923 *Phytocoris junceus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 32:621 (n. sp.), 617 (key), fig. 135
 1925 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 57:182 (list)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 706 (descr.)
- juniperi* Frey-Gessner Dalmatia
France
Germany
Herzegovina
Illyria
Morocco
Portugal
Spain
Switzerland
 1865 *Phytocoris juniperi* Frey-Gessner, Mit. Schw. Ent. Ges. 1:302 (n. sp.)
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:59 (list)
 1877 ————— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:22, pl. 2, fig. 4 (key)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):64 (cat.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:277, 386, pl. 9, fig. 4 (descr.-key)
 1898 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:134 (descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):83 (host)
 1910 ————— Osranin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 665 (cat.)
 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:158, fig. 413 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):41 (key)
 1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):17 (descr.)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 196 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 65, (key, descr.)
- junipericola* Knight n. Amer.
D.C.
Ind.
Md.
 1927 *Phytocoris junipericola* Knight, Proc. Biol. Wash. 40:16 (n. sp.)
 *1928 ————— *radicola* Blatchley, Jour. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 36:2 (n. sp.) (syn. by
 1941 ————— *junipericola* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):199, 200, 201, fig. 178 (key, distr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):154, 184 (key, note)
- kiritschenkoi* Poppius Turkestan
 1912 *Phytocoris kiritschenkoi* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54(20):1 (n. sp.)
- knighti* Hsiao Szechuan
 1941 *Phytocoris knighti* Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 15(3):249, fig. 3 (n. sp.)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):269 (key)
- lacteus* Spinola see *Cyrtopeltis (Engytatus)* Fieber
- lacunosus* Knight n. Amer.
Minn.
N.D.
N.Y.
 1920 *Phytocoris lacunosus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:56, pl. 1, fig. 4 (n. sp.)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:632 (key), 638 (descr.) fig. 349
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 723 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):191, 193, 195, 197, fig. 176 (key, distr.)

- laevis* Uhler
 1895 *Callodemus laevis* Uhler, Bul. Colo. Exp. Sta. 31:33 (n. sp.) n. Amer. Colo.
 1909 *Phytocoris laevis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):14
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:316 (cat.)
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:44 (host)
- lasiomerus* Reuter n. Amer.
 *1887 *Phytocoris scrupeus* Provancher nec Say, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. 3:108 (syn. Colo.
 by Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44(11):320, 1912) Conn.
 1887 ————— *pallidicornis* Van Duzee nec Reuter, Can. Ent. 19:70; 21:3 (1889) Ia.
 1892 ————— Harrington nec Reuter, Ottawa Nat. 6:27 (list) Mass.
 *1892 ————— *annulicornis* Osborn nec Reuter, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 1(2):123; Me.
 (4):123, 1893 (syn. by Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Publ. Ent. 2:316 (cat.) Minn.
 1894 ————— *pallidicornis* Van Duzee nec Reuter, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. Mont.
 5:177 N.Y.
 1905 ————— *annulicornis* Van Duzee nec Reuter, 20th Rept. N.Y. St. Ent.: Ont.
 551 Que.
 1906 ————— *pallidicornis* Van Duzee nec Reuter, Can. Ent. 38:407 Wash.
 1907 ————— Moore nec Reuter, Can. Ent. 39:163 (list) Wis.
 1908 ————— Van Duzee nec Reuter, Can. Ent. 40:113 Wyo.
 1909 ————— *lasiomerus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):34, 18 (key, n. sp.)
 1914 ————— Parshley, Psyche 21:141 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:316 (cat.)
 1918 ————— Knight, Jour. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 26, pl. 3, fig. 54 (claw)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:616 (key),
 617 (descr.)
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 702 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):21, 184, 185,
 fig. 64, 173, (key, distr.) u
- **lateralis* Fallen see *Adelphocoris* Reuter
 **lateralis* Hahn see *Polymerus* Westwood
- lenis* Van Duzee Lower
 1923 *Phytocoris lenis* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)12:147 (n. sp.) Cal.
- lhesgica* Kolenati see *Nabis* Latreille (Nabidae)
- lineaticollis* Reuter Persia
 1904 *Phytocoris lineaticollis* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:9 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Osranin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 671 (cat.)
- lineatus* Reuter n. Amer.
 1909 *Phytocoris lineatus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. 36(2):30, 17 (key, n. sp.) Colo.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:318 (cat.)
- **lineolatus* Emmons see *Lygus* Hahn
- listi* Knight n. Amer.
 1928 *Phytocoris listi* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:30 (n. sp.) Colo.
 S.D.
- litrae* Reed see *Hyaliodes* Reuter
- longicornis* Reuter Transcaspia
 1904 *Phytocoris longicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46:1 (n. sp.) Turcomania
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 663 (cat.)
- **longicornis* Wolff see *ulmi* (Linnaeus)
- longipennis* Flor Austria
 *1855 *Phytocoris populi* nec Linnaeus, Rhync. Wiesb.: 198 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Belgium
 Gymn. Eur. 5:259, (1896) n. m. Europe
 1861 ————— *dimidiatus* Fieber nec Kirschbaum, Eur. Hem.: 260 Reuter, Gymn. Finland
 Eur. 5:259 (1896) France
 1861 ————— *longipennis* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:601, 593 (n. sp., key) Germany
 1865 ————— *dimidiatus* Douglas & Scott nec Kirschbaum, Brit. Hem.: 307 G. Britain
 (descr.), (in Reuter Ent. Mo. Mag. 14:33, 1877) Hungary

- 1871 *Capsus (Phytocoris) longipennis* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:418 (key) Livonia
 1875 *Prytocoris longipennis* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:24 (descr.) Moldavia
 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 264 (key, descr.) Netherlands
 1877 ————— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:16 (key) Russia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):64 (cat.) Sweden
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 234, 236 (key, descr.) Switzerland
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:259, 384, pl. 9, fig. 1, Yugoslavia
 var. *signatus* 1.c. (descr. key)
 1898 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:116, var. *signatus* 1.c. (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 661 (cat.)
 1920 ————— var. *grisescens* J. Sahlberg, Bidr. kann Finl. Nat.
 Folk, 79(2):115 (n. var.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 384 (biology)
 1929 ————— Steer, Entom. 62:1 (host)
 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:155, fig. 409 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):41 (key)
 1939 ————— Wagner, Jahr. Nass. Ver. Naturkd. 86:39 (note)
 1942 ————— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):3, fig. (egg)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 256 (list)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 188, fig.
 48 (key, descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 136, fig. 138 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 61, fig. 40 (key,
 descr.)
- longirostris* Knight n. Amer.
 1934 *Phytocoris longirostris* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:6 (n. sp.) Ariz.
- loretoensis* Van Duzee n. Amer.
 1923 *Phytocoris loretoensis* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:149 (n. sp.) L. Cal.
- loriae* Poppius see *Miridius* Fieber
- **lucorum* Boheman see *Lygus* Hahn
- **lugubris* Hahn see *Plagiognathus* Fieber
- luteolus* Knight n. Amer.
 1923 *Phytocoris luteolus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:649 (n. sp.), 644 Ala.
 (key), fig. 143 Conne.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 727 (descr.) La.
 1927 ————— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:44 (distr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. 22(1):201, 204, 209, fig. 179
 (key, distr.)
- lutescens* Schilling see *Deraeocoris* Kirschbaum
- **marginatus* Zetterstedt see *Plesiocoris* Fieber
- marginatus* Hahn see *Polymerus* Westwood
- maritimus* Van Duzee n. Amer.
 1920 *Phytocoris maritimus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:349 (n. sp.) Cal.
- **marmoratus* Douglas & Scott see *tiliae* (Fabricius)
- **marmoratus* Blanchard see *adspersus* Spinola
- **marmoratus* Van Duzee see *vanduzeei* Reuter
- martini* Reuter Algeria
 1895 *Phytocoris martini* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 14:133 (n. sp.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:276, 386 (descr., key)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 665 (cat.)
- **megalopsis* Blatchley see *angustifrons* Knight
- **melanotoma* Costa see *Macrolophus* Fieber
- mellarius* Knight n. Amer.
 1925 *Phytocoris mellarius* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:56 (n. sp.) Ariz.

- meridionalis* Herrich-Schaeffer
- 1835 *Phytocoris meridionalis* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 48 (n. sp.) Austria
s. France
- *1857 ————— *signoreti* Perris, Ann. Soc. Lyn. Lyon: 163 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Germany
Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:245, 1896 Greece
Illyria
- 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 258 (descr.) Italy
- 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:58 (list) Spain
- 1877 ————— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:31, pl. 2, fig. 7 (key) Hungary
- 1878 ————— Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. 12:85 (list)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):66 (cat.)
- *1896 ————— *handlirschi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:245, 381 (descr., key)
(syn. by Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:159, 1902)
- 1896 ————— *meridionalis* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:245, pl. 9, fig. 8 (descr.
key)
- 1898 ————— *signoreti* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:109 (descr., key)
- 1910 ————— *meridionalis* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 658 (cat.)
- 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:153, fig. 405
(key)
- 1954 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 180, fig.
47 (key, descr.)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 59, fig. 39 (descr.)
- mexicanus* nom. nov.
- 1908 *Phytocoris modestus* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:165 (n. sp.) (n. Mexico
preoc. by *Phytocoris modestus* Blanchard, 1852)
- minor* Kirschbaum
- 1855 *Phytocoris minor* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 200 (n. sp.) Balkans
- 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 261 (descr.) France
- *1861 *Phytocoris albofasciatus* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 259 (n. sp.) (n. preoc. by *Phy-* Germany
tocoris albofasciatus Lucas, 1849) Greece
1871. *Caprus (Phytocoris) minor* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:418 (key) Italy
- 1873 *Phytocoris minor* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:59 (list) Spain
- 1877 ————— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:33 (key) Switzerland
- 1877 ————— *albofasciatus* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:31, pl. 2, fig. 8 Sweden
- (key)
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengay 58 (2):63 (cat.)
- 1890 ————— *minor* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):65 (cat.)
- 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:251 (descr.)
- 1896 ————— *albofasciatus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:250, 382, pl. 10, fig. 9
(descr., key)
- 1898 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw.: 110 (descr.)
- 1898 ————— *minor* Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:111 (key, descr.)
- *1909 ————— *helveticus* Kirkaldy, Can. Ent. 41:42 (n. n. for *Phytocoris albo-*
fasciatus Fieber, 1861 (Syn by Wagner, Mitt. d.D.E. Ges. 9 (4):64, 1939)
- 1909 ————— *albofasciatus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):82 (host)
- 1909 ————— *minor* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):82 (rost)
- 1910 ————— *albofasciatus* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 659 (cat.)
- 1910 ————— *minor* Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 659 (cat.)
- 1930 ————— *albofasciatus* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:153, fig. 406 (key)
- 1930 ————— *minor* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:157 (key)
- 1935 ————— *albofasciatus* Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):41 (key)
- 1935 ————— *minor* Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4 (3):42 (key)
- 1939 ————— Wagner, Jahrb. Nass Ver. Naturkd. 86:40 (synonymy)
- 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 182, fig. 47
(key, descr.)
- 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 60, fig. 39 (key, descr.)
- **minor* Thomson see *pini* Kirschbaum
- minutissimus* Rambur see *Auchenocrepis* Fieber
- minutulus* Reuter
- 1909 *Phytocoris minutulus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):24, 16 (key, n. sp.) n. Amer.
Md.
- 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:316 (cat.) Mass.
- 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:616 (key, 622 N.C.
(descr.) N.H.
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 706 (descr.) N.Y.
- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):185, 187, 188 Pa.
(key, distr.) Va.

- mirus* Knight
1928 *Phytocoris mirus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:35 (n.sp.) n. Amer.
Ariz.
Colo.
- mistus* Distant
1883 *Compsoecocoris mistus* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:262, pl. 25, Guatemala
fig. 15 (n. sp.); suppl.: 427, 1893 (list) Mexico
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):68 (cat.)
1952 *Phytocoris mistus* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:11 (n. comb.)
- modestus* Blanchard¹ see *Polymerus* Westwood
- **modestus* Reuter see *mexicanus* nom. nov.
- moesticolor* Reuter
1908 *Phytocoris moesticolor* Reuter, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 22:165 (n. sp.) Mexico
- moestus* Reuter
1904 *Phytocoris moestus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 46(4):2 (n. sp.) Transcaspia
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 665 (cat.)
- montanus* Schilling see *Lygus* Hahn
- monteiroi* Poppius
1912 *Phytocoris monteiroi* Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):12 (key, n. sp.) Delagoa-Bai
Africa
- montrouzieri* Carvalho
1865 *Phytocoris falleni* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (2)11:233 (n. sp.) (n. New Caledonia
preoc. by *Phytocoris falleni* Hahn, 1834)
1955 ————— *montrouzieri* Carvalho, Rev. Chil. Ent. 4:224 (n.n. for *falleni*
Montrouzier)
- **morio* Boheman see *Deraeocoris* Kirschbaum
- mundus* Reuter
1909 *Phytocoris mundus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):18, 14 (n. sp.) J. Amer.
1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:320 (cat.) D.C.
1920 ————— Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:59, pl. 1, fig. 22 Md.
1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:641 (key, descr.), N.J.
fig. 149 Pa.
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 712 (descr.) Va.
1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Bul. 22(1):199, 200, 201, fig. 178
(key, distr.)
- **mutabilis* Hahn see *Orthotylus* Fieber
- **mutabilis* Fallen see *Psallus* Fieber
- neglectus* Knight
1920 *Phytocoris neglectus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:54, pl. 1, fig. 3 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
1921 ————— Parshley, Proc. Ent. Soc. Brit. Columbia 18:20 (note) D.C. Ia. Ill. Mass.
1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:632 (key), 634 Me. Mich. Minn.
(descr.) fig. 149 Miss. Mo. N.H. N.Y.
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 719 (descr.) Ont. S.C. S.D.
1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):191, 192, 194, 195,
196, fig. 176 (key, descr.)
1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):153, 183 (key, note)
- nesmia* Brullé
1846 *Prytocoris nesmia* Brullé, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (2)4:144 Algeria
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):65
- nevadensis* Lindberg
1934 *Phytocoris nevadensis* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comment. Biol. 4(12):6 (n. sp.) Spain
- nicholi* Knight
1928 *Phytocoris nicholi* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:29 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
Ariz.
- **nigriceps* Boheman see *Brachyarthrum* Fieber
- nigriceps* Fallen see *Zygimus* Fieber

- nigricollis* Knight
 1923 *Phytocoris nigricollis* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:636 (n. sp.), 631 (key), fig. 138
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 717 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):191, 192, 195, 197, fig. 176 (key, distr.)
- n. Amer.
 N.C.
 N.H.
- nigrifrons* Van Duzee
 1920 *Phytocoris nigrifrons* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:352 (n. sp.)
 1933 ————— Usinger, Pan. Pac. Ent. 9:171 (host)
1. Amer.
 Cal.
- nigripubescentis* Knight
 1925 *Phytocoris nigripubescentis* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:55 (n. sp.)
- n. Amer.
 Ariz.
- nigrisignatus* Knight
 1934 *Phytocoris nigrisignatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:13 (n. sp.)
- n. Amer.
 Tex.
- nigritulus* Zetterstedt see *Monosynamma* Scott
- nigropunctatus* Poppius
 1915 *Phytocoris nigropunctatus* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:8 (n. sp.)
- Philippines
- **nigrovittatus* Costa see *Calocoris* Fieber
- nitidicollis* Reuter
 1908 *Phytocoris nitidicollis* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 12:484 (1907) (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 663 (cat.)
 1948 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 10:(7):49, fig 4 (descr.)
- Transcaucasia
 Cyprus
- niveatus* Horvath
 1891 *Phytocoris niveatus* Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 10:80 (n. sp.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:293 (descr.)
 1908 ————— var. *plagigera* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 12:486 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 669 (cat.)
- Armenia
 Transcaucasia
 Caucasus
- obscuratus* nom. nov.
 1875 *Phytocoris obscurus* Reuter, Not. Sallsk. Faun. Flor. Fenn. 14:331 n. sp., n. preoc. by *Phytocoris obscurus* Rambur, 1842
 1877 ————— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:20
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:271, 385 (descr., key)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 664 (cat.)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 194 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 63, fig. 41 (key, descr.)
- s. France
 Greece
 Spain
- **obscurellus* Blanchard see *rubrescens* Blanchard
- obscurellus* Fallen see *Psallus* Fieber
- Dalmatja
- obscurus* Rambur see *Strongylocoris* Blanchard
- **obscurus* Reuter see *obscuratus* nom. nov.
- obsoletus* Blanchard
 1852 *Phytocoris obsoletus* Blanchard, Gay's Hist. Fis. Polit. Chile 7:194 (n. sp.)
 1863 ————— Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4)3:569 (descr.)
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:61 (list)
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):65 (cat.)
 1901 ————— Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 4(9):144, repr.: 74 (descr.)
 1952 ————— Carvalho, Rev. Fr. Ent. 19(3):183 (note)
- Chile
- obtectus* Knight
 1920 *Phytocoris obtectus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:58, pl. 1, fig. 21 (n. sp.)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:632 (key), 641 (descr.) fig. 149
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 723 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):191, 193, 195, 199, fig. 176 (key, distr.)
- n. Amer.
 O.
 N.Y.

- olseni* Knight
 1923 *Phytocoris olseni* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:647 (n. sp.), 645 (key), fig. 142 n. Amer. Fla. Miss.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 727 (descr.) N.J.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):202, 204, 205, fig. 179 (key, distr.) N.Y. Va.
- onustus* Van Duzee
 1920 *Phytocoris onustus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:344 (n.sp.) n. Amer. Ga. Ill. Mass. Me.
 1920 ————— Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:54, pl. 1, fig. 9 N.H. N.Y. New
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:632 (key), 638 (descr.) England Ont. Pa. Vt.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 719 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):191, 192, 194, 195, fig. 176 (key, descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):153, 183 (key, note)
- oppositus* Knight
 1926 *Phytocoris oppositus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:160 (n. sp.) n. Amer. Miss.
- osage* Knight
 1953 *Phytocoris osage* Knight, Ia. Sta. Coll. Jour. Sci. 27(4):517 (n. sp.) n. Amer. Mo.
- osborni* Knight
 1928 *Phytocoris osborni* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:28 (n. sp.) Ia.
 1950 ————— Slater, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 25(1):26, pl. 2, fig. 26, pl. 4 fig. 11 (♀ genitalia) Kan. Neb.
- **pallens* Fallen see *Lytocoris campestris* (Fabricius, 1794) — *Anthocoridae*
- pallidicornis* Reuter
 1876 *Phytocoris pallidicornis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 32(9):69 (n. sp.) N. Amer. B. C.
 1887 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:2 (list) Colo.
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):65 (cat.) Mass.
 1894 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Hist. 5:177 (list) Me.
 1895 ————— Gillette & Baker, Hem. Colo.: 33 Mich.
 1906 ————— Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 38:407 (list) Minn.
 1909 ————— *pallicornis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):33 (error pro *pallidicornis* Reuter (note) Mont.
 1910 ————— *pallidicornis* Smith, Cat. Ins. N.J. ed. 3:163 (list) N. D.
 1914 ————— Parshley, Psyche 21:141 (list) N. H.
 1917 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 316 (cat.) N. J.
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:616 (key), 618 (descr.) N. Y. Ont. Wis.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 703 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):184, 185, (key, distr.)
- pallidulus* Blanchard see *Lygus (Taylorilygus)* Hahn
- **pallidulus* Dahlbom see *Plagiognathus* Fieber
- **pallidus* Berg see *bergi* Atkinson
- **pallidus* Montrouzier see *caledoniensis* Carvalho
- pallidus* Rambur see *Creontiades* Distant
- **pallipes* Hahn see *Phylus* Hahn
- palmeri* Reuter
 *1908 *Phytocoris annulicornis* Van Duzee nec Reuter, Can Ent. 40:113 (syn. by Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:318, 1917 Quebec
 1909 ————— *palmeri* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):32, 18 (key, n. sp.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:318 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Mus. Bul. 34:616 (key), 621, (descr.), fig. 134
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 705 (descr.)
- parvulus* Reuter
 1880 *Phytocoris parvulus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 22:14 (n. sp.) Albania
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):64 (cat.) Fiume Greece

- 1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:273, 385 (descr., key) Sicilly
 1909 ----- Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):83 (host) Yugoslavia
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 664 (cat.)
 1930 ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:157 (key)
 1945 ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 183, fig. 47
 (key, descr.)
 1952 ----- Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 60 (descr., key)
- passerinii* Costa see *Pachytomella* Reuter
- **pastinacae* Hahn see *Liocoris* Fieber
- pectinatus* Knight n. Amer.
 1920 *Phytocoris pectinatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:58, pl. 1, fig. 18 (n. sp.) Fla.
 1923 ----- Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34: fig. 149 (key)
 1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 722 (descr.)
- penipecten* Knight n. Amer.
 1920 *Phytocoris penipectus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:58, pl. 1, fig. 12 Ala.
 (n. sp.) Conn.
 1923 ----- *penipecten* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:632 (key), 640 La.
 (descr.), fig. 149 Mass.
 1926 ----- *penipectus* Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 722 (descr.)
 1941 ----- *penipecten* Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):191, 192, 195,
 199, fig. 176 (key, distr.)
- philippinensis* Poppius Philippines
 1915 *Phytocoris philippinensis* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:8 (n. sp.)
- phrygicus* Wagner Turkey
 1955 *Phytocoris phrygicus* Wagner, Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul, B, 20(3):165,
 figs. (n. sp.)
- piceicola* Knight n. Amer.
 1928 *Phytocoris piceicola* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:32 (n. sp.) Ariz.
 Colo.
- pici* Reuter Algeria
 1895 *Phytocoris pici* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 14:132 (n. sp.) Morocco
 1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:254, 383 (descr., key)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 659 (cat.)
 1940 ----- Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):14 (list)
- **pictus* Hahn see *Liocoris* Fieber
- pilifer* Reuter Asia Minor
 1880 *Phytocoris pilifer* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 22:13 (n. sp.) Greece
 1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):65 (cat.)
 1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:251, 382 (descr., key)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 659 (cat.)
 1955 ----- Wagner, Beitr. Ent. 5(5-6):485, figs. (descr.)
- pilipes* Reuter Algeria
 1895 *Phytocoris pilipes* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 14:134 (n. sp.)
 1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:301, 390 (descr., key)
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 670 (cat.)
- pilosulus* nom. nov. Transcaspia
 1901 *Phytocoris pilosus* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 43:162 (n. sp.) n. preoc.
 by *Phytocoris pilosus* Boheman, 1852
 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 671 (cat.)
- pilosus* Boheman see *Bothynotus* Fieber
- **pilosus* Reuter see *pilosulus* nom. nov.
- pinetellus* Zetterstedt see *Plesiodema* Reuter
- pini* Kirschbaum Austria
 *1838 *Phytocoris populi* Zetterstedt nec Linnaeus, Ins. Lapp.: 273 (syn. by Reuter, Belgium
 Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:270, 1896) Bohemia

- 1855 ————— *pini* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 200, 283 (sp. 21) (n. sp.) Estonia
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 261 (descr.) n.m. Europe
 *1861 ————— *crassipes* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 2:606 (n. sp., key) (syn. by Reuter, Finland
 Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:270, 1896) France
 1865 ————— *pini* Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 11:144 (descr.) G. Britain
 *1871 *Capsus minor* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:418 (syn. by Reuter, Not. Sällsk. F. Germany
 Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:5, 1873) Hungary
 1873 *Phytocoris pini* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:59 (list) Italy
 1873 ————— *crassipes* Reuter, Not. Sällsk. F. Fl. Fenn. Forh. 14:5 (synonymy) Netherlands
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:59 (list) Russia
 1874 ————— Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31 (4):46 (list) Sicily
 1875 ————— *pini* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 265 (key, descr.) Spain
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:26 (descr.) Sweden
 1877 ————— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:19 (key) Switzerland
 1877 ————— Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 14:33 Yugoslavia
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):65 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Brit. Is.: 237, pl. 21, fig. 9 (key, descr.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:269, 385 (descr., key)
 1898 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:131 (descr.)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (1):83 (host)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 664 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 387 (biology)
 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:157 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4 (3):42 (key)
 1940 ————— *populi* Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 273
 1943 ————— *pini* China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 256 (list)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 193 (key, descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 138 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 65, fig. 41 (key, descr.)
- pinicola* Knight
 1920 *Phytocoris pinicola* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:59, pl. 1 fig. 17 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:641 (key), 642 Conn.
 (descr.), fig. 149 Mass.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 714 (descr.) Minn.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):200, 201, fig. Mo.
 178 (key, distr.) N. J.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):154, 185 (note, key) N.Y.
- pinihalepensis* Lindberg
 1948 *Phytocoris pinihalepensis* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 10 (7):35, Cyprus
 fig. 1 (n. sp.)
- **planicornis* Kolenati see *Atractotomus* Fieber
- plenus* Van Duzee
 1918 *Phytocoris plenus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)8:282 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Cal.
- pluvialis* Poppius
 1910 *Phytocoris pluvialis* Poppius, Sjosdt. Kili. Meru Exp. 12 (4):32 (n.sp.) Kilimanjaro
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41 (3):11, 15 (key, descr.) Kikuza
- politus* Reuter
 1909 *Phytocoris politus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):21, 15 (key, n. sp.) n. Amer.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:320 (cat.) Ariz.
 Nev.
- **populi* Zetterstedt see *pini* Kirschbaum
- populi* Linnaeus
 1758 *Cimex populi* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 10:449 (n. sp.) n. Africa
 1761 ————— Linnaeus, Faun. Suec.: 257 Algeria
 1775 ————— Fabricius, Syst. Ent.: 727 (descr.) Austria
 1798 ————— Donovan, Brit. Ins. 7:95, pl. 202, fig. 2 Belgium
 1781 ————— Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:374 (descr.) Europa
 1787 ————— Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:304 (descr.) Finland
 1794 *Lygaeus populi* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:174 (descr.) France
 1798 *Cimex populi* Donovan, Nat. Hist. Brit. Ins. 7:95, pl. 252 (descr.) G. Britain
 1799 *Lygaeus populi* Ludwig Sachsen In.: 59 (list) Germany
 1803 ————— Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 237 Greece
 Hungary

- 1804 *Miris populi* Latreille, Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. 12:225 Italy
 1807 *Lygaeus populi* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 79 (descr.) Netherlands
 1828 *Phytocoris populi* Zetterstedt, Faun. Suec. 488 (descr.) Norway
 1829 ————— Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 84 (descr.) Russia
 1835 ————— Burmeister, Handb. Ent. 2:268 (descr.) Spain
 1835 ————— Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 47 (key) Sweden
 1840 ————— Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins. 2, syn.: 122 Switzerland
 1840 ————— Blanchard, Hist. Nat. Ins. 3:138 (descr.) Tauria
 1840 ————— Zetterstedt, Ins. Lapp.: 273 (descr.) Yugoslavia
 1848 ————— Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn. 90 (pars) (descr.)
 1855 ————— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 198, 267
 1860 ————— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:413; 2:594, 186 (descr.)
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 260 (descr.)
 *1865 ————— *distinctus* Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 302 (n. sp.) (syn. by
 Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:261, 1896)
 1868 ————— *populi* Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 4:265
 1871 *Capsus (Phytocoris) populi* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:419 (key)
 1873 *Phytocoris populi* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:59 (list)
 1873 ————— *distinctus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:60 (list)
 1874 ————— Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 31 (4):45 (list)
 1875 ————— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 264 (key, descr.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, nec Douglas & Scott, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:21 (descr.)
 1875 ————— *populi* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 264 (key, descr.)
 1875 ————— Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:68, fig. (descr.)
 1875 ————— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:20 (descr.)
 1877 ————— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:15 (key)
 *1877 ————— *intermedius* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:14 (n. sp.) (sp.)
 (syn. by Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:261, 1896)
 1877 ————— *distinctus* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:14, pl. 2, fig. 1 (key)
 1878 ————— Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. 12:86 (list)
 1878 ————— *populi* Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 179 (descr.)
 1878 ————— Hepburn, Berchar, Ent. Mo. Mag. 14:256 (abnormal an-
 tenna)
 1888 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15:249 (synonymy)
 1890 ————— *distinctus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):63 (cat.)
 1890 ————— *intermedius* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):64 (cat.)
 1890 ————— *populi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):66 (cat.)
 1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 236, var. *distinctus* l.c.
 pl. 21, fig. 7 (key, descr.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:261, pl. 8, fig. 9, var. *inter-
 medius, distinctus* l.c. (descr., key)
 1898 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:119, var. *intermedius, distinctus* l.c.
 (descr.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 661 (cat.)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:315 (as type)
 1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 381 (biology)
 1930 ————— var. *supervacua* Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:156,
 fig. 410 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4 (3):42 (key)
 1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem. Het.: 256 (as type,
 list)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 189, fig. 48
 (key)
 1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 136, fig. 133 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 61, fig. 40 (key, descr.)
- potanini* Reuter Kansu
Szechwan
 1906 *Phytocoris potanini* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 10:4 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 671 (cat.)
 1934 ————— Lindberg, Ark. f. Zool. 27 (28):34 (list)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16 (2):269 (key)
- praesignis* Distant Mexico
 1893 *Compsocerochoris praesignis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:427, pl. 37,
 fig. 4 (n. sp.)
 1952 *Phytocoris praesignis* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:13 (n. comb.)

- **prasini*pennis Kiritshenko see *ustulatus* Herrich-Schaeffer
- prasinus* Fallen see *Orthotylus* Fieber
- **prasinus* Hahn see *Orthotylus* Fieber
- pseudopini* Wagner
 1952 *Phytocoris pseudopini* Wagner, 5 Ber. Naturf. Ges. Ausburg 5:101, fig. (n. sp.) Austria
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw. 64, fig. 41 (key, Germany
 descr.)
- puella* Reuter
 1876 *Phytocoris puella* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32(9):69 (n. sp.) Conn. D.C. Fla.
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):66 (cat.) Ind.. Ill. Man. Mass.
 1892 ————— Heidemann, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash. 2:226 (note) Md. Mich. Miss.
 1894 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:176 (list) Mo. Kan. N.J. N.C.
 1904 ————— Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:199 (list) N.Y. O. Ont. Pa.
 1905 ————— Heidemann, Jour. N.Y. Ent. Soc. 13:48 (list) Que.
 1907 ————— Moore, Can. Ent. 39:163 (list)
 1909 ————— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):20, 15 (key)
 1910 ————— Smith, Cat. Ins. N.J. ed. 3:129 (list)
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:319 (cat.)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:644 (key), 653
 (descr.), fig. 147
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 729 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. 22(1):202, 204, 207, 208, fig.
 179 (key, descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):154, 184 (key, note)
- pulchellus* Knight
 1934 *Phytocoris pulchellus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:15 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Ariz.
- pulchricollis* Van Duzee
 1923 *Phytocoris pulchricollis* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 12:148 (n. sp.) Lower Cal.
 San Marcos Is
- pullatus* Burmeister see *Platytylus* Reuter
- punctatus* Zetterstedt see *Lygus* Hahn
- **puncticollis* Fallen see *Ischnorhynchus resedae* Panzer: *Lygaeidae*
- punctum* Rambur see *Deraeocoris* Kirschbaum
- **punctum* Reuter see *Creontiades* Distant
- **purgator* Fabricius see *ulmi* (Linnaeus)
- purvus* Knight
 1927 *Phytocoris purvus* Knight, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 40:17 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):185, 187 (key, D.C.
 descr.) Ill. Ia.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):153, 184 (key, note) Md. Ill.
 S.C.
- **pygmaeus* Rambur see *Macrolophus* Fieber
- **pyrrhulus* Burmeister see *Platytylus* Reuter
- **querceti* Fallen see *Psallus* Fieber
- quercicola* Knight
 1920 *Phytocoris quercicola* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:60, pl. 1, fig. 24 n. Amer.
 (n. sp.) Fla.
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:644 (key), Ia.
 645 (descr.) fig. 149 Ill. Mass.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 725 (descr.) Md.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Mus. Bul. 22(1):184, 188, 201, Minn.
 202, 204, fig. 179 (key, descr.) N.C.
 N.Y.
 Ont.
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):154, 184 (key, note) Va.

**radicola* Blatchley see *junipericola* Knight

ramosus Uhler

1894 *Phytocoris ramosus* Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. 4:252 (n. sp.)

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:319 (cat.)

*1925 ————— *covilleae* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:54 (n. sp.) (*syn nov.*)

n. Amer.
Ariz.
Cal.

reicheli Fieber see *Adelphocoris* Reuter

reraiensis Lindberg

1941 *Phytocoris reraiensis* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):18, fig. 2, 3 (n. sp.)

Morocco

retamae Reuter

1900 *Phytocoris retamae* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 42:266 (n. sp.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 665 (cat.)

Algeria

reuteri Saunders

*1865 *Phytocoris crassipes* Douglas & Scott nec Flor, Brit. Hem.: 309 (descr.) (*syn.* by Saunders, Syn. Brit. Hem.: 265, 1875)

1875 ————— *reuteri* Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 265 (n. sp.)

1877 ————— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:17 (key)

1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):66 (cat.)

1892 ————— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 256 (key, descr.)

1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:268, 385, var. *saundersi*

l.c. (descr., key)

1898 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:130 (descr.)

1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 663 (cat.)

1923 ————— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 386 (biology)

1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:157 (key)

1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):42 (key)

1943 ————— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 256 (list)

1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 192 (key, descr.)

1951 ————— Linnavuori, Ann. Ent. Fenn. 17(2):57 (list)

1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 64, fig. 41 (key, descr.)

1953 ————— Collyer, Jour. Hort. Sci. 28(2):99 (biology)

England
n.m. Europe
France
Holland
Hungary
Romania
Finland

**reuteri* Van Duzee see *formosus* Van Duzee

**riparum* Ferrari see *exoletus* Costa

rolfsi Knight

1934 *Phytocoris rolfsi* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:1 (n. sp.)

n. Amer.
Wash.

roseipennis Knight

1934 *Phytocoris roseipennis* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:3 (n. sp.)

n. Amer.
Ariz.

roseotinctus Knight

1925 *Phytocoris roseotinctus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:52 (n. sp.)

n. Amer.
Ariz.

roseus Uhler

1894 *Compsoecocoris roseus* Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:253 (n.sp.)

1909 *Phytocoris roseus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):27, 16 (key, descr.)

1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:19 (list)

1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:318 (cat.)

*1920 ————— *barbatus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:353 (n. sp.)

n. Amer.
Cal.
L. Cal.

rubellus Knight

1926 *Phytocoris rubellus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:166 (n. sp.)

1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 730 (descr.)

1927 ————— Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 22(2):101 (note)

1928 ————— Blatchley, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:15 (note)

1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):202, 204, fig. 179 (key, descr.)

1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):154, 184 (key, note)

S. D.
Ia.
Ill.
Ind.
Kan.
Mo.

- rubescens* Blanchard
 1852 *Phytocoris rubescens* Blanchard, Gay's Hist. Fis. Polit. Chile 7:191 (n. sp.) Chile
 *1852 *Phytocoris rufulus* Blanchard, Gay's Hist. Fis. Polit. Chile 7:192 (n. sp.)
 (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Fr. d'Ent. 19(3):184, 1952)
 *1862 ———— *obscorellus* Blanchard Gay's Hist. Fis. Polit. Chile 7:192 (n. sp.)
 (syn. by Carvalho, Rev. Fr. d'Ent. 19(3):183, 1952)
 1863 ———— *rubescens* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4)3:568 (descr.)
 1863 ———— *rufulus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4)3:568 (descr.)
 1863 ———— *obscorellus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (4)3:562 (descr.)
 1873 ———— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:61 (list)
 1873 ———— *rufulus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:61 (list)
 1873 ———— *rubescens* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:61 (list)
 1890 ———— *obscorellus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):65 (cat.)
 1890 ———— *rubescens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):66 (cat.)
 1890 ———— *rufulus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):66 (cat.)
 1901 ———— *rubescens, obscorellus* Reed, Rev. Chil. Hist. Nat. 4(9):143,
 repr.: 73, 74 (descr.)
 1943 ———— Carvalho & Drake, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 3(3):298
 (note)
 1952 ———— *obscorellus* Carvalho, Rev. Franc. Ent. 19(3):183,
 184 (note)
- **rubricatus* Fallen pars see *Psallus* Fieber
- rubrolineatus* Poppius see *Miridius* Fieber
- **rubromarginatus* Lucas see *Calocoris* Fieber
- rubropictus* Knight
 1923 *Phytocoris rubropictus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:619 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 616 (key) Me.
 N.Y.
 1926 ———— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 703 (descr.)
- **ruficollis* Fallen see *Monosynamma* Scott
- **rufiventris* Fallen see *Phylus* Hahn
- rufoscriptus* Van Duzee
 1914 *Phytocoris rufoscriptus* Van Duzee, Grans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2:15 n. Amer.
 (n. sp.) Cal.
 1917 ———— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:319 (cat.)
- **rufulus* Blanchard see *rubescens* Blanchard
- rufus* Van Duzee
 1912 *Prytocoris rufus* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 10:477 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 1917 ———— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:320 (cat.) Fla.
 1926 ———— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 712 (descr.) La.
 1927 ———— Knight, Can. Ent. 59:44 (distr.) Miss.
- rusticus* Van Duzee
 1920 *Phytocoris rusticus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:348 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Cal.
- sagax* Van Duzee
 1920 *Phytocoris sagax* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:352 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Cal.
- **sahlbergi* Reuter see *incanus* Fieber
- salicis* Knight
 1920 *Phytocoris salicis* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:56, pl. 1. fig. 13 (n. sp.) n. Amer. Conn.
 1923 ———— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:632 (key) N.D. S.D. D.C.
 1926 ———— Blatchley, Het. E. N. Amer.: 722 (descr.) Fla. Ia. Ill. Ind.
 1941 ———— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):191, 192, 195, 196, Mass. Md. Me.
 198, fig. 176, 177 (key, descr.) Mich. Minn. Miss.
 1949 ———— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):153, 183 (key) N.H. N.J. N.Y.
 O. Ont. Pa.

- salsolae* Puton
 1874 *Phytocoris salsolae* Puton, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 1:436 (n. sp.) Algeria
 1874 ————— Lethierry et Puton, Faun. Hem. Biskra: 35 (descr.) Canary Is.
 1877 ————— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:27 (key) France
 1879 ————— Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 21:168 (mimetic) Greece
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):66 (cat.) Morocco
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:300, 390 (descr., key) Spain
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 670 (cat.) Tunisia
 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:160 (key)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 209 (key, descr.)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 66 (key)
 1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14(4):114 (list)
- salviae* Hahn see *Adelphocoris* Reuter
- sanguinolentum* Distant Mexico
 1893 *Megacoelum sanguinolentum* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. suppl.: 43 (n. sp.)
 1952 *Phytocoris sanguinolentum* Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Nac. Zool. 118:14 (n. comb.)
- saundersi* Reuter Algeria
 1896 *Phytocoris saundersi* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:381, 244 (n. sp., key)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 658 (cat.)
 1912 ————— var. *nigrofusca* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(7):30
 (note)
- **saxicola* Costa see *Hallodapus* Fieber
- schmidti* Fieber see *Calocoris* Fieber
- schotti* Knight n. Amer.
 1926 *Phytocoris schotti* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:162 (n. sp.), fig. 1 Ill.
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):191, 192, 195, 197, N.J.
 198, fig. 176 (key, descr.)
- scituloides* Lindberg Cymrus
 1948 *Prytocoris scituloides* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 1077:37, fig. 3
 (n. sp.)
- scitulus* Reuter Transcaucasia
 1908 *Phytocoris scitulus* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 12(1907):485 (n. sp.)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 664 (cat.)
 1953 ————— Priesner et Alfieri, Bul. Soc. Fouad Ier Ent. 37:90 (list)
- scutellatus* Spinola see *Stenoparedra* Reuter
- seidenstuckeri* Wagner Asia Minor
 1955 *Phytocoris seidenstuckeri* Wagner, Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul B, 20(3):163,
 figs. (n. sp.)
- seminotatus* Knight n. Amer.
 1934 *Phytocoris seminotatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:7 (n. sp.) Ariz.
- sequoiae* Bliven n. Amer.
 1954 *Phytocoris sequoiae* Bliven, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49(4):112, fig. (n. sp.) Cal.
- setiger* Reuter Asia Minor
 1896 *Phytocoris setiger* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:252, 382 (n. sp., key) Dalmatia
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 659 (cat.)
 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:154 (key)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 181 (key,
 descr.)
- signatipes* Knight N. Amer.
 1926 *Phytocoris signatipes* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:164 (n. sp.), fig. 1 Fla.
- **signoreti* Perris see *meridionalis* Herrich-Schaeffer
- simulatus* Knight n. Amer.
 1928 *Phytocoris simulatus* Knight, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:34 (n. sp.) Colo.
 N.M.

- sinicus* Poppius
 1915 *Phytocoris sinicus* Poppius, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 13:9 (n. sp.)
 1942 ————— Hsiao, Ia. St. Coll. J. Sci. 16(2):269 (key) Kiangsu
- sinuatus* Reuter
 1894 *Phytocoris sinuatus* Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 13:129 (n. sp.)
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:272, 385 (descr., key)
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 664 (cat.) Algeria
- sjoestedti* Poppius
 1910 *Phytocoris sjoestedti* Poppius, Sjoestdt. Kili. Meru Exp. 12(4):31 (n.sp.)
 1912 ————— Poppius, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 41(3):14 (key, descr.) Kenia
 Kilimanjaro
- sonorensis* Van Duzee
 1920 *Phytocoris sonorensis* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:342 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Cal.
- **spartii* Boheman see *Heterocordylus* Fieber
- spicatus* Knight
 1920 *Phytocoris spicatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:55, pl. 1, fig. 10 (n. sp.)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:632 (key), 638
 (descr.) n. Amer.
 Ia.
 Ill.
 Mass.
 Md.
 Me.
 Minn.
 N.C.
 N.Y.
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 720 (key)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):191, 192, 195,
 196, fig. 176 (key, descr.)
- squamosus* Knight
 1934 *Phytocoris squamosus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:11 (n. sp.) n. Amer.
 Ariz.
 Cal.
- stellatus* Van Duzee
 1920 *Phytocoris stellatus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)9:350 (n. sp.)
 1924 ————— Downes, Proc. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. 21:29 (list) n. Amer.
 Cal.
 B.C.
- stoliczkanus* Distant
 1879 *Phytocoris stoliczkanus* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 124 (n. sp.)
 1879 ————— Distant, Sci. Res. Znd. Yark. Miss. (Hem.), pl. 10,
 fig. 6 (descr.) India
 (Murree)
 Punjab
- 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):67 (cat.)
 1904 ————— Distant, Faun. Brit. Ind. Rhync. 2:449 (descr.)
- strigosus* Knight
 1925 *Phytocoris strigosus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 20:51 (n.sp.) n. Amer.
 Ariz.
 N.M.
- **subnitidulus* Reuter see *fumatus* Reuter
- subvittatus* Stål
 1860 *Deraecoris subvittatus* Stål, K. Sv. Vet. Akad. Handl. 2(7):47 (n. sp.)
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:61 (list)
 1888 *Campsocerochoris subvittatus* Distant, Bul. Soc. Ent. Belg.: 81
 1890 *Phytocoris subvittatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):67 (cat.)
 1922 ————— Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):7 (list) Brazil
- sulcatus* Knight
 1920 *Phytocoris sulcatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:64, pl. 1, fig. 15 (n. sp.)
 1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:617 (key), 626
 (descr.) N. America
 Conn. D.C. S.D.
 Ia. Ill. Mass.
 N.J. Va. Kans.
 Mich. Minn. Pa.
- 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 708 (descr.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):185, 189, 190,
 fig. 175 ,key, descr.)
 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):153, 183 (key, note)
- taeniotoma* Costa see *Adelphocoris* Reuter
- taxodii* Knight
 1926 *Phytocoris taxodii* Knight, Bul Brook. Ent. Soc. 21:165 (n. sp.)
 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):7, 201, 203, 204,
 fig. 179 (key, descr.) N. America
 Ga.
 Ia.
 Miss.
 Ill.
- 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):154, 184 (key, note)

- tenuis* Van Duzee
1920 *Phytocoris tenuis* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4):9:341 (n. sp.) N. America
Gal.
- tibialis* Reuter
1876 *Phytocoris tibialis* Reuter, Ofv. K. Vet. Ak. Forh. 32(9):68 (n.sp.) N. America
Ala. Conn. N.C.
*1883 *Compsocerochoris vilis* Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhynch. 1:260, pl. 25, D.C. Fla. Mass.
fig. 13 (syn. by Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):21, 1909) Md. Mich. Minn.
*1887 ----- *pallidicornis* Provancher nec Reuter, Pet. Faun. Ent. Can. Miss. Mo. N.J.
3:108 (descr.) (syn. by Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44(11):320, 1912) N.Y. Ont. Tex.
1887 ----- *tibialis* Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 19:70 Pa. Va. Wis.
1890 *Campsocerochoris vilis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):68 (cat.) Guatemala Me-
1890 *Phytocoris tibialis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):67 (cat.) xico Panama Ve-
1892 ----- Osborn, Proc. Ia. Acad. Sci. 1(2):123 nezuela Ia. Ind.
1894 ----- Harrington, Ottawa Nat. 8:66 Ill.
1894 ----- Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 5:176 (list)
1904 ----- Wirtner, Ann. Carn. Mus. 3:199 (list)
1905 ----- *vilis* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 47(19):15 (descr.)
1909 ----- *tibialis* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):20, 15 (key, note)
1910 ----- Smith, Cat. Ins. N.J. ed. 3:163 (list)
1912 ----- Van Duzee, Can. Ent. 44:320
1917 ----- Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:319 (cat.)
1923 ----- Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:645 (key) 649
(descr.)
1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 728 (descr.)
1941 ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22(1):202, 204, 205,
(key, descr.)
1949 ----- Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42(1):154, 184 (key, note)
- tiliae* Fabricius
1776 *Cimex tiliae* Fabricius, Gen. Ins.: 301 (n. sp.) N. America
1787 ----- Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:303 (descr.) Algeria
1794 *Lygaeus tiliae* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:174 (descr.) Austria
1803 ----- Fabricius, Syst. Rhynch.: 237 (descr.) Belgium
1804 *Miris tiliae* Latreille, Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. 12:224 B. Columbia
1807 *Lygaeus tiliae* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 79 (descr.) Estonia
1829 *Phytocoris tiliae* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 85 (descr.) Europe
*1843 ----- *populi* Meyer nec Linnaeus, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: pl. 7, fig. 1 France
(descr.) (syn. by Reuter Rev. Syn. Het.: 620, 1888) G. Britain
1848 *Capsus tiliae* Sahlberg, Mon. Geoc. Fenn.: 98 (descr.) Germany
1855 *Phytocoris tiliae* Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 39 Greece
1860 ----- Flor, Rhync. Livl. 2:599 (descr.) Hungary
1861 ----- Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 260 (descr.) Italy
1861 ----- Flor, Rhync. Livl. 2:599 (descr.) Morocco
1865 ----- Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 303, pl. 10, fig. 8 (descr.) Netherlands
*1869 ----- *marmoratus* Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 5:261 (n. sp.) (syn. Portugal
by Saunders Ent. Mo. Mag. 12:233, 1875) Rumania
1871 *Capsus (Phytocoris) tiliae* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:418 (key) s. Russia
1873 *Phytocoris marmoratus* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:60 (list) Scandinavia
1873 ----- *tiliae* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:59 (list) Switzerland
1875 ----- var. *cretaceus signatus* Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:23
1875 ----- *marmoratus* Douglas & Scott, Ent. Mo. Mag. 12:235 (note)
1875 ----- *tiliae* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Sci. Fenn.: 38 (key)
1875 ----- Vollenhoven, Tijlschr. Ent. 19:70, fig. (descr.)
1875 ----- Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 264 (key, descr.)
1875 ----- Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:22 (descr.) var. *signata, cretacea*
l.c.
1877 ----- Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:16 (key)
1877 ----- Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 14:33 (note)
1878 ----- Vollenhoven, In. Hem.: 180 pl. 12, fig. 11 (descr.)
1878 ----- Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. 12:86 (list)
1881 ----- var. *ferrugineus, maculosus* Westhoff, Jahresb. Prov. Ver.
Wiss. u. Kunst. 9:73 (n. var.)
1888 ----- Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15:sp. 220
1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):67
1892 ----- Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 235, pl. 21, fig. 8 (key,
descr.)
1896 ----- Breddin, eZit. Naturwiss. 69:17, fig. 5 (mimetism.)

- 1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:384, 261, pl. 8, fig. 9 var.
cretaceus, signatus, ferrugineus, maculosus, marmoratus l.c. (descr., key)
- 1898 ----- Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:119 (n. var.)
- 1910 ----- Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 660 (cat.)
- 1923 ----- Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 382 (biology)
- 1924 ----- Downes, Proc. Brit. Columbia Ent. Soc. 21:29 (note)
- 1929 ----- Steer, Entom. 62:1 (rost)
- 1930 ----- Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:155, fig. 408 (key)
- 1934 ----- Speyer, Z. Pflkrankh. 43:129 (biology)
- 1935 ----- Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4 (3):41, fig. 81 (key)
- 1943 ----- China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 256 (list)
- 1945 ----- Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 186, fig. 48
(key, descr.)
- 1951 ----- Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 136, fig. 135 (key)
- 1952 ----- Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 61, fig. 40 (key, descr.)
- 1953 ----- Collyer, Jour. Hort. Res. 28 (2):99 (biology)
- tiliae denigratus* Wagner Italy
1955 *Phytocoris tiliae denigratus* Wagner, Bol. Soc. Ent. Ital. 85 (3-4):44, figs. (n. subsp.)
- tilliandsiae* Johnston N. America
Tex.
1935 *Phytocoris tilliandsiae* Johnston, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 30:18 (n. sp.)
- tinctus* Knight N. America
Ariz. Colo.
1928 *Phytocoris tinctus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. 23:36 (n. sp.)
- trigonalis* Spinola see *Dolichostenia* Reuter
- tripunctatus* Reuter Venezuela
1892 *Phytocoris tripunctatus* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61:399 (n. sp.)
- **tritaenia* Costa see *Cyphodema* Fieber
- tristis* Blanchard see *Psallus* Fieber
- trivialis* Costa see *Calocoris* Fieber
- tuberculatus* Knight N. America
Ill. Ind. Mich.
Mo. N.C. N.Y.
Okla. Tex. Wis.
1920 *Phytocoris tuberculatus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 15:64, pl. 1, fig. 7
(n. sp.)
1923 ----- Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:617 (key),
628 (descr.), fig. 149
1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 109, fig. 168 (descr.)
1941 ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):185, 187,
189, fig. 175 (key, descr.)
1949 ----- Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):183 (key, note)
- tuki* Knight N. America
Mo.
1933 *Phytocoris tuki* Knight, Ia. St. Coll. Jour. Sci. 27 (4):515 (n. sp.)
- turkestanicus* Poppius Turkestan
1912 *Phytocoris turkestanicus* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A (29):4 (n. sp.)
- umbrosus* Knight N. America
Ariz. Colo. N.M.
1928 *Phytocoris umbrosus* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 23:37 (n. sp.)
- undulatus* Reuter Persia
Turkestan
1877 *Phytocoris undulatus* Reuter, Deut. Ent. Zeit. 21:26 (n. sp.)
1887 ----- Reuter, Fedtsch. Turk. 1:3 (descr.)
1890 ----- Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):67 (cat.)
1896 ----- Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:299, 390 (descr., key)
1910 ----- Osranin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 670 (cat.)
- **unicolor* Reuter see *exoletus* Costa
- uniformis* Knight N. America
Mass. Md. Miss.
N.C. N.Y. Va.
1923 *Phytocoris uniformis* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:643 (n. sp.),
641 (key), fig. 140
1926 ----- Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 713 (descr.)
1941 ----- Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):199, 200, 201.
fig. 178 (key, distr.)

- ustulatus* Herrich-Schaeffer
- 1835 *Phytocoris ustulatus* Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen.: 47 Austria
 1861 ————— Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 258 (descr.) Balkans
 1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:58 (list) Bohemia
 1874 ————— Gredeer, Verh. z. B. Ges. Wien 24:556 (list) Croatia
 1877 ————— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:29 (key) Hungary
 1878 ————— Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. 12:85 (list) Italy
 1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):67 (cat.) Illyria
 1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:290, 388 (descr., key) Moravia
 1898 ————— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:144 (descr.) Russia
 1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 6:8 (cat.)
 1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:159 (key)
 1935 ————— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):42 (key)
 1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 205 (key, descr.)
 1951 ————— Kiritshenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 139 (key)
 1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 67 (key, descr.)
 *1952 ————— *prasiniipennis* Kiritshenko, Akad. Nauk. USSR. 42:139, nom. nud. (syn. by Kiritshenko, Het. 9ur. USSR.: 139, 1951)
- uzeli* Poppius
- 1911 *Phytocoris uzeli* Poppius, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 53A(2):8 (n. sp.) Ceylon
 1912 ————— Poppius, Ent. Tidskr. 34(2-4):239 (list)
- **validicornis* Boheman see *Megacoelum* Fieber
- validus* Reuter
- 1909 *Phytocoris validus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(2):31, 18 (n. sp.) N. America
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:3; 8 (cat.) Colo.
- vanduzeei* Reuter
- *1894 *Lygus vividus* Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)4:260 (n. sp.) (syn. by Knight, Cal.
 Bul. Cornell Exp. Sta. 391:640, 1917) L. Cal.
 *1910 *Dichrooscytus marmoratus* Van Duzee, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 36:78 (n.sp.) N.M.
 (n. preoc. by *Phytocoris marmoratus* Douglas & Scott)
 1912 *Phytocoris vanduzeei* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 54A(16):30 (n.n. for
Dichrooscytus marmoratus Van Duzee)
 1912 ————— Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sci. 10:512 (note)
 1917 ————— *vividus* Knight, Bul. Cornell Agr. Exp. Sta. 391:640 (synonymy)
 1917 ————— *vanduzeei* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:320 (cat.)
 1917 *Lygus vividus* Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:344 (cat.)
 1923 *Phytocoris vanduzeei* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)12:149 (list)
- varicornis* Erichson
- 1842 *Phytocoris varicornis* Erichson, Wiegmann Arch. 8(1):280 Tasmania
 1873 *Capsus varicornis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:126 (list)
 1890 *Phytocoris varicornis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 58(2):68 (cat.)
- variegatus* Distant
- 1891 *Dioniza variegata* Distant, Travels Great Andes, Whympers, appendix: 113, fig. Ecuador
 (n. sp.)
 1893 ————— Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 88 (n. sp.)
 1945 ————— Carvalho, Rev. Ent. 16(1-2):158 (descr.)
 1952 *Phytocoris variegata* Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):94 (n. comb.)
- varius* Knight
- 1934 *Phytocoris varius* Knight, Bul. Brook. Ent. Soc. 29:9 (n. sp.) N. America
 Ariz. Colo
- vau* Van Duzee
- 1912 *Phytocoris vau* Van Duzee, Bul. Buf. Soc. Nat. Sic. 10:478 (n. sp.) N. America
 1914 ————— Van Duzee, Trans. S. Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 2(1):15 (host) Cal.
 1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:318 (cat.)
- ventralis* Van Duzee
- 1918 *Phytocoris ventralis* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)8:287 (n. sp.) N. America
 Cal.
- venustus* Knight
- 1923 *Phytocoris venustus* Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:651 (n. sp.), 645 N. America
 (key), fig. 145 Ala.
 1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 728 (descr.) Conn.
 D.C.

- 1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):202, 204, 206, Ill.
fig. 179 (key, descr.) Md.
- 1949 ————— Froeschner, Amer. Mid. Nat. 42 (1):154, 184 (key, note) N.Y.
- viberti* Horvath Algeria
1910 *Phytocoris viberti* Horvath, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. 9:592 (n. sp.)
1912 ————— Oshanin, Kat. Pal. Hem.: 60 (cat.)
- vicinus* Blanchard^d see *Proba* Distant
- vigens* Uhler (n. comb.) L. Cal.
1894 *Calocoris vigens* Uhler, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (2)IV:255 (n. sp.)
- **vilis* Distant see *tibialis* Reuter
- vinaceus* Van Duzee N. America
1917 *Prytocoris vinaceus* Van Duzee, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci. (4)7:263 (n. sp.) Cal.
- **viridipennis* Dahlbom see *Melanotrichus* Reuter
- **viridulus* Fallen see *Plagiognathus* Fieber
- vittatus* Reuter N. America
1909 *Phytocoris vittatus* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36 (2):28, 17 (key, n. sp.) N.Y.
1917 ————— Van Duzee, Univ. Cal. Pub. Ent. 2:318 (cat.)
1923 ————— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:617 (key), 627
(descr.)
1926 ————— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 708 (descr.)
1941 ————— Knight, Ill. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 22 (1):185, 190 (key, distr.)
- vittiger* Reuter Spain
1896 *Phytocoris vittiger* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:293 (n. sp.)
1903 ————— Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 39:119 (var.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 669 (cat.)
- **vividus* Fabricius see *ulmi* (Linnaeus)
- **vividus* Uhler see *vanduzeei* Reuter
- whitei* Wollaston see *Cephalocapsus* Poppius
- whiteheadi* Stehlik s. Africa
1950 *Prytocoris whiteheadi* Stehlik, Acta Mus. Moraviae 35:1, fig. (n. sp.)
- yuroki* Bliven N. America
1954 *Phytocoris yuroki* Bliven, Bull. Brook. Ent. Soc. 49 (4):110, fig. (n. sp.) Cal.
- zarudnyi* Reuter Persia
1904 *Phytocoris zarudnyi* Reuter, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Pet. 9:8 (n. sp.) Turcomania
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 666 (cat.)
1910 ————— Reuter, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:78 (list)
- Subgenus **KTENOCORIS** Wagner
- Type *Phytocoris varipes* Boheman, 1865 (fixed by Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:3, 1954)
- KTENOCORIS** 1954 Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:6 (n. gen.)
- albicans* Reuter Greece
1877 *Phytocoris albicans* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:29 (n. sp.) Italy
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):62 (cat.)
1954 ————— (*Ktenocoris*) *albicans* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg
45:41 (n. comb., descr.)
- austriacus* Wagner Austria
1954 *Phytocoris (Ktenocoris) austriacus* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg
42:9, 30, figs. (key, n. sp.)

- dimorphus* Lindberg Morocco
 1940 *Phytocoris dimorphus* Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7(14):21, figs. 4, 5 (n. sp.)
 1954 ———— (*Ktenocoris*) *dimorphus* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:6, fig. (key)
- exoletus* Costa Cyprus
s. France
Greece
Italy
w. Mediterra-
neum
Portugal
Sardinia
Spain
Switzerland
 1852 *Phytocoris exoletus* Costa, Cimic. Regn. Neap. Cent. 3:35, fig. 5
 *1880 ———— *unicolor* Reuter, Ofv. F. Soc. Forh. 22:15 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. d'Ent. 9:252, 1890)
 1890 ———— *exoletus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):64
 1890 ———— *unicolor* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):67 (cat.)
 1892 ———— *exoletus* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. (2)12:562, var. *riparum* l.c.
 *1892 ———— *riparum* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. St. Nat. Gen. (2)12:14 (n. sp.)
 1896 ———— *exoletus* Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:388, 287 (descr., key)
 1898 ———— Hueber, Son. Blindw. 1:144 (descr.)
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 668 (cat.)
 1934 ———— Seabra, Mem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra 1(79):3 (note)
 1945 ———— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 201 (key, descr.)
 1952 ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 68 (key, descr.)
 1954 ———— (*Ktenocoris*) *exoletus* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:9, 29, figs. (key, descr.)
- flammula* Reuter Corsica
Cyprus
s. France
Italy
Greece
Mediterranean
Sardinia
Spain
Syria
 1875 *Phytocoris flammula* Reuter, Not. Sellsk. Faun. Flor. Fenn. 14:332 (n. sp.)
 1877 ———— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:25 (key)
 1890 ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):64 (cat.)
 1896 ———— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:284, 388 (descr., key)
 1930 ———— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:159 (key)
 1945 ———— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 200 (key, descr.)
 1952 ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 67 (key, descr.)
 1954 ———— (*Ktenocoris*) *flammula* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:8, 17, figs. (key, descr.)
- furcifer* Wagner France
 1954 *Phytocoris (Ktenocoris) furcifer* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:8, 14, figs. (key, n. sp.)
- insignis* Reuter Caucasus
Finland
France
Germany
Holland
Russia
 1876 *Phytocoris insignis* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2(147):33 (n. sp.)
 1877 ———— Reuter, An. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:26 (key)
 1890 ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):64 (cat.)
 1896 ———— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:283, 387 (descr., key)
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 667 (cat.)
 1943 ———— Gravenstein, Ent. Ber. Amst. 11:94 (characters)
 1945 ———— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 204 (key, descr.)
 1951 ———— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 139 (key)
 1952 ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 69, fig. 43 (key, descr.)
 1954 ———— (*Ktenocoris*) *insignis* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:8, fig. (key)
- italicus* Wagner Italy
 1954 *Phytocoris (Ktenocoris) italicus* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:8, 21 figs. (key, n. sp.)
- jordani* Wagner Germany
France
 1954 *Phytocoris (Ktenocoris) jordani* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:10, 34 figs. (key, n. sp.)
- lesnei* Reuter Algeria
 1902 *Phytocoris lesnei* Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:51 (n. sp.)
 1910 ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 671 (cat.)
 1954 ———— (*Ktenocoris*) *lesnei* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:7 (key)

- lindbergi* Wagner
1954 *Phytocoris (Ktenocoris) lindbergi* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:9, 23 figs. (key, n. sp.) Cyprus
- miridioides* Lethierry
1877 *Phytocoris miridioides* Lethierry, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 20:38 (n. sp.) Algeria
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):65 (cat.) Asia Minor
1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:389, 292 (key, descr.) Canary Is.
1897 ————— Reuter, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 16:200 (descr.) Cyprus
1898 ————— Horvath, Rev. d'Ent. 17:150 (descr., broch.) Greece
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 668 (cat.) Morocco
1940 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 7 (14):18 (list) Portugal
1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 198, fig. 49 Spain
1953 ————— Lindberg, Soc. Sci. Fenn. Comm. Biol. 14 (1):114 (list)
1954 ————— (*Ktenocoris*) *miridioides* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:6, fig. (key)
- nowickyi* Fieber
1870 *Phytocoris nowickyi* Fieber, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 20:261 (n. sp.) Amuria
1873 ————— Walker, Cat. Het. 6:60 (list) n. Asia
*1876 ————— *jakovlevi* Reuter, Pet. Nouv. Ent. 2:33 (n.sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Austria
Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:280, 1891) Cyprus
1877 ————— *jakovlevi* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:24 (key) m.s. Europe
1877 ————— *nowickyi* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:23, pl. 2, fig. 5 (key) Gallicia
1890 ————— *jakovlevi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):64 (cat.) Hungary
1890 ————— *nowickyi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):65 (cat.) Japan
1896 ————— Reuter, Hem.: Gymn. Eur. 5:280, 387 (descr., ey) Romania
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 666 (cat.) s. Russia
1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:158 (key) Servia
1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 197 (key, descr.) Turkestan
1951 ————— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 139 (key)
1952 ————— Esaki et auct., Icon. Ins. Jap.: 258, fig. 675 (descr.)
1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 66 (key, descr.)
1954 ————— (*Ktenocoris*) *nowickyi* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:7 (key)
- obliquus* Costa
1852 *Phytocoris obliquus* Costa, Cimic. Regn. Neap. Cent. 3:35; fig. 4 s. France
*1874 ————— *artemisiae* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. 6:177 (n. sp.) (syn. by Italy
Reuter, Pret. Nouv. Ent. 132:527, 1875) w. Mediterra-
1877 ————— *obliquus* Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:21 (key) nean
1878 ————— Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. 12:86 (list) Spain
1896 ————— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:294, 389 (descr., key) Sardinia
1890 ————— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58 (2):65 (cat.)
1910 ————— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 669 (cat.)
1930 ————— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:160 (key)
1945 ————— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 206 (key, descr.)
1952 ————— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 66 (key)
1954 ————— (*Ktenocoris*) *obliquus* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:6, fig. (key)
- pseudinsignis* Wagner
1955 *Phytocoris (Ktenocoris) pseudinsignis* Wagner, Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul, B, 20 (3):161, figs. (n. sp.) Turkey
- **riparum* Ferrari see *exoletus* Costa
- singeri* Wagner
1950 *Phytocoris nowickyi* f. nov. sp. Cobben, Natuurhist. Maandblad 39 (7-8):83 France
(note) Germany
1954 ————— (*Ktenocoris*) *singeri* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg, Netherlands
42:7, 10, figs. (key, n. sp.)
- tridens* Wagner
1954 *Phytocoris (Ktenocoris) tridens* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:9, 26, figs. (key, n. sp.) Cyprus
- ulmi* Linnaeus
1758 *Cimex ulmi* Linnaeus, Syst. Nat. ed. 10:449 (n. sp.) n. Africa
1761 ————— Linnaeus, Faun. Suec.: 257 Algeria
1775 ————— Fabricius, Syst. Ent.: 727 (descr.) Asia
Austria

- 1781 ————— Fabricius, Spec. Ins. 2:375 (descr.) Bulgaria
 1787 ————— Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:307 (descr.) Belgium
 *1787 ——— *floralis* Fabricius, Mant. Ins. 2:303 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Rev. Syn. Het.: 620, 1888) Canada
 *1794 *Coreus purgator* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. Suppl.: 537 (syn. by Reuter, Ofv. F. Vet. Soc. Forh. 44:160, 1902) Denmark
 1794 *Miris ulmi* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:188 (descr.) Europe
 *1794 *Lygaeus floralis* Fabricius, Ent. Syst. 4:171 (syn. by Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 14:33, 1877) Finland
 1803 *Capsus ulmi* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 256 (descr.) France
 1803 *Lygaeus floralis* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 235 (descr.) G. Britain
 *1803 ——— *vioidus* Fabricius, Syst. Rhyng.: 237 (n. sp.) (syn. by Stål, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 7(11):87, 1868) Germany
 1804 *Miris ulmi* Latreille, Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. 12:229 Hungary
 *1804 ——— *longicornis* Wolff, Wanz. fig. 149 (n. sp.) (syn. by Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 82, 1807) Italy
 1804 ——— *floralis* Latreille, Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins. 12:221 Netherlands
 1807 *Lygaeus ulmi* Fallen, Mon. Cimic. Suec.: 82 (descr.) Rumania
 1829 *Phytocoris ulmi* Fallen, Hem. Suec.: 89 (descr.) Russia
 1835 ——— Herrich-Schaeffer, Nomen. Ent.: 47 n. Scotia
 *1841 ——— *divergens* Meyer, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 2:87 (n. sp.) (syn. by Stål, K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. 7(11):87, 1868) Sweden
 1843 ——— Meyer, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 44, pl. 1, fig. 1 (descr.) Switzerland
 1856 ——— Kirschbaum, Rhync. Wiesb.: 39 (descr.) Yugoslavia
 1858 ——— Fieber, Wien. Ent. Monat. 2:18 (descr.)
 1860 ——— Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:415; 2:594, 1861 (descr.)
 1860 ——— *ulmi* Flor, Rhync. Livl. 1:413, 416 (key, descr.)
 1861 ——— *divergens* Fieber, Eur. Hem.: 259 (descr.)
 1865 ——— Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 311 (descr.)
 1868 ——— *floralis* Stål, Hem. Fabr. 1:87 (list)
 1871 *Capsus (Phytocoris) ulmi* Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:418 (key)
 1873 *Phytocoris ulmi* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:58 (list)
 1873 ——— *flavalis* Walker, Cat. Het. 6:58 (error pro *floralis* Fabricius)
 1874 ——— *ulmi* Ferrari, Ann. Mus. Civ. Gen. 6:178 (list)
 1875 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Sc. Fenn.: 43
 1875 ——— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:27 (descr.)
 1875 ——— Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent. 19:66, figs. (descr.)
 1875 ——— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 266 (key, descr.)
 1877 ——— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:24 (key)
 1878 ——— Vollenhoven, Inl. Hem.: 177, pl. 12, fig. 10 (descr.)
 1878 ——— *divergens* Vollenhoven, Inl. Hem.: 178 (descr.)
 1888 ——— *purgator* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15:621, n.º 22 (synonymy)
 1888 ——— *ulmi* Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 15:250
 1890 ——— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):67 (cat.)
 1890 ——— *purgator* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):66
 1892 ——— *ulmi* Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 237 (key, descr.)
 1896 ——— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:218, 387, pl. 9, fig. 5 (descr., key)
 1898 ——— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:136 (descr.)
 1909 ——— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):83 (host)
 1910 ——— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 666 (cat.)
 1923 ——— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:620
 1923 ——— Knight, Conn. Nat. Hist. Surv. Bul. 34:616 (key), 620 (descr.)
 1923 ——— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 388 (biology)
 1926 ——— Blatchley, Het. E.N. Amer.: 704 (descr.)
 1929 ——— Steer, Entom. 62:1 (host)
 1930 ——— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:158, fig. 414 (key)
 1935 ——— Hedicke, Tierw. Mittel. Het. 4(3):42 (key)
 1942 ——— Kullenberg Ark. Zool. 33A(15):4, fig. (egg)
 1943 ——— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8, Hem.: 256 (list)
 1944 ——— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:23, (biology)
 1945 ——— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 197, fig. 44
 (key, descr.)
 1951 ——— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 138, fig. 134 (key)
 1952 ——— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 66, fig. 42 (key, descr.)
 1953 ——— Collyer, Jour. Sci. 28(2):99 (biology)
 1956 ——— (*Ktenocoris*) *ulmi* Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:7 (key)

varipes Boheman

- | | | |
|-------|--|----------------------|
| 1803 | <i>Miris ulmi</i> Fabricius nec Linnaeus, Syst. Rhyng.: 256 (in Reuter, Ent. Mo. Mag. 14:34, 1877) | n. Africa
Algeria |
| 1835 | <i>Phytocoris ulmi</i> Hahn nec Linnaeus, Wanz. Ins. 3:9 pl. 77, fig. 234 (descr.) | n. Asia
Belgium |
| 1843 | ———— Meyer nec Linnaeus, Verz. Schw. Rhync.: 43 | Caucasus |
| 1856 | ———— Kirschbaum nec Linnaeus, Rync. Wiesb.: 200 (descr.) | Europe |
| *1857 | ———— <i>irroratus</i> Perris, Ann. Sic. Linn. Lyon: 162 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Gen. Gymn. Eur. 5:286, 1896) | France
G. Britain |
| 1860 | ———— <i>ulmi</i> Flor nec Linnaeus, Rhync. Livl. 1:416, 2:593 | Germany |
| 1861 | ———— Fieber nec Linnaeus, Eur. Hem.: 259 (descr.) | Greece |
| 1865 | ———— <i>varipes</i> Boheman, Vet. Akad. Handl.: 107 | Hungary |
| 1865 | ———— <i>ulmi</i> Douglas & Scott, Brit. Hem.: 313 (descr.) | Italy |
| 1871 | <i>Capsus (Phytocoris) varipes</i> Thomson, Opusc. Ent. 4:418 (key) | Netherlands |
| 1875 | <i>Phytocoris varipes</i> Reuter, Hem. Het. Sc. Fenn.: 44 | Portugal |
| 1875 | ———— Reuter, Rev. Crit. Caps. 2:28 (descr.) | Rumania |
| 1875 | ———— Saunders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London: 265 (key, descr.) | Russia |
| 1877 | ———— Reuter, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5)7:27 (key) | Scandinavia |
| 1878 | ———— <i>ulmi</i> Vollenhoven, Hem. Het. Neerl.: 177, pl. 12, fig. 10 (descr.) | Switzerland |
| 1890 | ———— <i>varipes</i> Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):68 | Tauria |
| 1892 | ———— Saunders, Hem. Het. Brit. Is.: 234, 238 | Turkestan |
| 1896 | ———— Reuter, Hem. Gymn. Eur. 5:285, 388, pl. 9, fig. 6, var. <i>leptocerus</i> l.c. (descr., key) | Yugoslavia |
| 1898 | ———— Hueber, Syn. Blindw. 1:140 (descr.) | |
| 1909 | ———— Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 36(1):83 (host) | |
| 1910 | ———— Oshanin, Verz. Pal. Hem.: 667 (cat.) | |
| 1910 | ———— Reuter, Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. 39:78 (list) | |
| 1923 | ———— Butler, Biol. Brit. Hem.: 387 (biology) | |
| 1930 | ———— Stichel, Illus. Best. Deut. Wanz. 6:159, fig. 415 (key) | |
| 1932 | ———— Hellen, Mem. Soc. Soc. Faun. Flor. Fenn. 9:17 | |
| 1935 | ———— Hedicke, Tierw. Mitteleur. Het. 4(3):42 (key) | |
| 1942 | ———— Kullenberg, Ark. Zool. 33A(15):4, fig. (egg) | |
| 1943 | ———— Gravenstein, Ent. Ber. Amst. 11:94 (characters) | |
| 1943 | ———— China, Gen. Names Brit. Ins. 8:256 (list) | |
| 1944 | ———— Kullenberg, Zool. Bidr. Uppsala 23:26 (biology) | |
| 1945 | ———— Wagner, in Gulde, Wanz. Mitteleur. 10:170, 203, fig. 50 (key, descr.) | |
| 1951 | ———— Kiritschenko, Het. Eur. USSR.: 139, fig. 13 (key) | |
| 1952 | ———— Wagner, Tierw. Deut. 41, Blindw.: 68, fig. 43 (key, descr.) | |
| 1954 | ———— (<i>Ktenocoris) varipes</i> Wagner, Nachr. Naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg 42:10, fig. (key) | |

Genus PIASUS Distant

Type *Piasus illuminatus* Distant, 1883 a synonym of *Deraeocoris cribricollis* Stål, 1860 (monobasic)

- PIASUS 1883 Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:242 (n. gen.)
 ——— 1890 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):48 (cat.)
 ——— 1906 Kirkaldy, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 32:134 (cat.)
 ——— 1910 Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn. 37(3):160 (cat.)
 ——— 1922 Bergroth, Ark. J. Zool. 14(22):11 (descr.)
 ——— 1946 Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 6(1):15 (descr.)
 ——— 1952 Carvalho, An. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (cat.)
 ——— 1955 Carvalho, Bol. Mus. Goeldi 11(2):96 (key)

cribricollis Stål

- | | | |
|-------|--|-------------------------|
| 1860 | <i>Deraeocoris cribricollis</i> Stål, K. Vet. Akad. Handl. 2(7):48 (n. ps.) | Brazil
Sta. Catarina |
| 1873 | <i>Piasus cribricollis</i> Walker, Cat. Het. 6:103 (list) | E. Rio |
| *1883 | ———— <i>illuminatus</i> Distant, Biol. Cent. Amer. Rhync. 1:242, pl. 24, fig. 17 (n. sp.) (syn. by Reuter, Festschr. J. Palmen 1:45, 1905) | M. Grosso
Costa Rica |
| 1890 | ———— Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 58(2):48 (cat.) | Ecuador |
| 1905 | ———— Reuter, Festschr. Palmen 1:45 (note) | Mexico |
| 1922 | ———— Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):12 (note) | Panama |
| 1922 | ———— <i>cribricollis</i> Bergroth, Ark. Zool. 14(22):12 (note) | Paraguay |
| 1946 | ———— Carvalho, Rev. Brasil. Biol. 6(1):15, figs. (descr.) | |
| 1951 | ———— Carvalho, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 58:104 (list) | |
| 1952 | ———— Carvalho, Ann. Acad. Brasil. Ci. 24(1):91 (as type) | |

**illuminatus* Distant see *cribricollis* (Stål)